ASPECTS OF BRONZE AGE METALWORK IN
NORTHERN EAST ANGLIA

by Colin F. Pendleton BA

Thesis submitted to the University of Nottingham
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, October 1992
Volume 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ashmolean, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACM</td>
<td>Alnwick Castle Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Aldeburgh Museum, Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR</td>
<td>British Archaeological Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Bishop Bonner's Cottages Museum, Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Bristol City Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCM</td>
<td>Birmingham City Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM</td>
<td>British Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMA</td>
<td>Bolton Museum and Art Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Colchester and Essex Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFP</td>
<td>C.F. Pendleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Chatteris Museum, Cambridgeshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUM</td>
<td>Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Elveden Estate Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBA</td>
<td>Early Bronze Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GJ</td>
<td>Geographical Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYM</td>
<td>Great Yarmouth Museum, Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM</td>
<td>Herts County Museum, St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Iron Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Ipswich Museum, Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INV ARCH.</td>
<td>Inventaria Archaeologica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLM</td>
<td>Kings Lynn Museum, Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEBA</td>
<td>Late Early Bronze Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM</td>
<td>London Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbr.</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNI</td>
<td>Limerick National Institute for Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPX</td>
<td>Liverpool Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Manchester Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Middle Bronze Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Moyses Hall Museum, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Mildenhall Museum, Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Norfolk Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBIC</td>
<td>National Bronze Implement Catalogue, British Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCM</td>
<td>Norwich Castle Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>Norris Museum, St. Ives, Cambridgshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI</td>
<td>National Museum of Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSMR</td>
<td>Norfolk Sites and Monuments Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Peterborough Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCAS</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Passmore Edwards Museum, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPS</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSIA</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO</td>
<td>Royal Ontario Museum, Ontario, Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAU</td>
<td>Suffolk Archaeological Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEM</td>
<td>Sandringham Estate Museum, Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSMR</td>
<td>Suffolk Sites and Monuments Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Saffron Walden Museum, Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Thetford Museum, Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC</td>
<td>Taunton Castle Museum, Somerset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCHAS</td>
<td>Transactions of the Cambridge and Huntingdon Archaeological Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wisbech Museum, Cambridgeshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H1.1</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2(a).1</td>
<td>Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>Awl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2(b).1</td>
<td>Sheet bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Two rivets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Flesh hooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2(c).1</td>
<td>Rapier tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3.1</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.6</td>
<td>Lp palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4.1</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4.2</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H4.3</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5.1</td>
<td>Copper ingot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5.2</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H5.3</td>
<td>'Other axes'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.1</td>
<td>Socketed axe fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.2</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.3</td>
<td>Sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.4</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.5</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.6</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.7</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H6.8</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.1</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.2</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.3</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.4</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.5</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.6</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.7</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.8</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H7.9</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Item Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.11</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.12</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.13</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.14</td>
<td>Socketed knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.15</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.16</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.17</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.18</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.19</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.20</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.21</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.22</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.23</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.24</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.25</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.26</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.27</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.28</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.29</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.30</td>
<td>Bun ingot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.31</td>
<td>Pegged spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.32</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.33</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.34</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.35</td>
<td>Pegged spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.36</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.1</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.2</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.3</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.4</td>
<td>Socketed axe (facettied)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.5</td>
<td>Socketed axe (chisel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.6</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.7</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.8</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.9</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.10</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.11</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.12</td>
<td>Palstave/ winged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.13</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12.14</td>
<td>Peqqed spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.1</td>
<td>Socketed axes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.2</td>
<td>Spearheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.3</td>
<td>'Bullae'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.4</td>
<td>Pin and chain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.5</td>
<td>Gouge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.6</td>
<td>Arrowhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.7</td>
<td>'Armour'(?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13.8</td>
<td>Fused metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14.1</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14.2</td>
<td>Lead object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15.1</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H16.1</td>
<td>Winged chape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Winged chape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H17.1</td>
<td>Socketed chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Small ld palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H18.1</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H19.1</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.3</td>
<td>Rapier rivet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL FINDS: FLAT AND FLANGED AXES**

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK A 1927.2360</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK IM 1932.49</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK A 1927.2361</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>MNL 077</td>
<td>C MM SF.B.10</td>
<td>Stolen 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>Find Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>c13.0</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>2.84</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>14.6+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>BRD 052</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>ERL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>? A 1927.2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>EXG</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 66.6.27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>FRK 017</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM 84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>EXG MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 1935.12-14.1 (Fake)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 56.6-27.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A 1927.2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>CAM</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 97.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CUM 1932.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Haft flanged</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977.735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Haft flanged</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Haft flanged</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Haft flanged</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>MNL 194</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM 54.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Haft flanged</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
<td>7.5+</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Haft flanged</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Flanged axe</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BC Fawcett coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1CB 34X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Flanged axe?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Possibly 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Flanged axe?</td>
<td>3.2+</td>
<td>CAM 016</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PALSTAVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM Z39501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not located</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>c15.9</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>NCM 143.961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Possibly Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 23.1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>7.8+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 2.4292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MH 1977.731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 34.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Probably Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>c15.9</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>MNL 054</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM58.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM MIHLM60.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM SF.B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>MNL 052</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MH 1977.730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>MNL 051</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MH 1977.741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>MNL 122</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM PB 21 FB15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>MNL 057</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM 54.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Material</td>
<td>メーカー</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>c15.2</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>LKH 053</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM 60.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>MNL 189</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BM WG 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM 76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>IKL 104</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>CAM MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1927.2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1936-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1916.129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>c14.6</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>ERL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 24319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>c14.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CM 77.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>BRD</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>BRD MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927-2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>BRD MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>GAZ 013</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 1961 11-4.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Lo palstave</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BC, CB167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM SF.B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>MNL 199</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Pegged. not Id</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Affinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Pegged, not Id</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>WNG 008</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CUM 53.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>'Celt', socketed?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>ELV MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM SF.B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>MNL 055</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MH 1977-748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977.659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 24294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>MNL 049</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>BRO</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM FB42 PB87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1956-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 95.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?BC Fawcett CB27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>MNL 120</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>LKH? MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 959.277a</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>3.5+</td>
<td>LKH 128</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Part hoard?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>4.2+</td>
<td>IKL 086</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Part hoard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>4.7+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM MIHLM 52.285</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>WNG MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 2.4289</td>
<td>Not located</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>IKL 106</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>CAM</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM?</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM SF.B.11</td>
<td>Stolen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM FB41 PB85</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM WG 1927</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2658</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1895.21</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>c8.9</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CUM?</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MH 1977-743</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1920.51.20</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 1860.4.2</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>MNL 119</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>MNL 080</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>MNL?</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>ERL?</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 1866.6.27.55</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>MNL 156</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM SF.8.5</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>MNL 157</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM SF.8.6</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>2.8+</td>
<td>ELV MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Butt frag, M/d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>8.0+</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Blade missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Triple rib and pellet</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>MNL 228</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>IKL? MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>IKL? MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Diverging ribs</td>
<td>9.65</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Fawcett CB19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRACER/AVLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Lugged</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>FRK 018</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Lugged</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1983.121A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Tanged</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>LKH 081</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Tanged</td>
<td>3.0+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM A1905.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1898.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>MNL 136</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MM MIHLM81.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>MNL 136</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHLM81.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.15</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>BRD 007</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1901.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>BRD</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>ERL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 27.605a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0+</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1901.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1907.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1898.198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>EXG 029</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MH 1983.113A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM WG 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>ERL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM WG 1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>WNG MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>T A2570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1.1+</td>
<td>BTM 004</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>CUM 1923.1641</td>
<td>Not located</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1099.324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>4.8+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1906.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>TDD</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1896.124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>6.0+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1916.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>WNG MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>3.35</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Punch?</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>ERL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 27.606B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977.657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>ERL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Tanged</td>
<td>8.3+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MH 1977.684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>'Stylus'?</td>
<td>?+</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM 1936.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Pin/awl</td>
<td>3.5+?</td>
<td>MNL 165</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Pin/awl</td>
<td>3.1+</td>
<td>MNL 165</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>ERL 053</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS, RAPIERS AND SWORDS**

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Knife/dagger</td>
<td>c7.5</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Knife/dagger</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>SIN</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Knife, dec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Tanged dagger</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>LKH 068</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Tanged knife</td>
<td>c12.5</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Rapier/dagger</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Collection</td>
<td>Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Rapier 29.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977.679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Rapier 41.5</td>
<td>MNL 086</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MH 1977.691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Rapier/daqaar 19.2</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM SF.B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Rapier/daqaar 26.8</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Rapier/daqaar 22.1</td>
<td>MNL 086</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Rapier/daqaar 30.5?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MH 1977.686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Rapier 10.85+</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 99.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Rapier 51.3</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Rapier 38.05</td>
<td>BRD MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 23.1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Rapier 10.5+</td>
<td>BRD 063</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Knife 18.4+</td>
<td>MNL 132</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MM MIHM 78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Knife 47.4</td>
<td>BRD</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CUM 46.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Knife 28.9</td>
<td>BRD/LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CUM 46.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Knife 30.7</td>
<td>BRD</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CUM 47.0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Rapier 37.6</td>
<td>LKH/MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>RO 927.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Rapier/daqaar 24.8</td>
<td>MNL?</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Rapier/daqaar 14.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Knife 11.0</td>
<td>MNL 121</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Knife 13.3</td>
<td>MNL 009</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IM 964.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Knife 6.45+</td>
<td>MNL 115</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Knife 12.0</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Knife 14.9</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Knife 15.1</td>
<td>LKH 121</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Knife 14.15</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM PB129FB230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Knife</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Knife</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>MNL 085</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Knife, tanged</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>MNL 059</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Knife</td>
<td>12.7+</td>
<td>LKH 120</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Rapier?</td>
<td>5.3+</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Knife, tanged</td>
<td>13.8+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Knife</td>
<td>2.6+</td>
<td>MNL 142</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Knife/dagger</td>
<td>≤15.0</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>9.4+</td>
<td>ELV MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Sword/rapiier</td>
<td>3.3+</td>
<td>BRD 018</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>BRD 050</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>4.2+</td>
<td>MNL 410</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Sword?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Sword?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Sword?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>61.6</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Blade fragment</td>
<td>5.2+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Blade fragment</td>
<td>3.2+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>19.65+</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>60.2+</td>
<td>MNL 076</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>27.5+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>≤56.3</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>57.5+</td>
<td>BRD 033</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>3.3+</td>
<td>BRD 007</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Maker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Spearheads</td>
<td>6.0+</td>
<td>MNL?</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Spearheads</td>
<td>10.2+</td>
<td>BRO 022</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Spearheads</td>
<td>5.3+</td>
<td>BRO 022</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Spearheads</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>BRO 044</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Spearheads</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>MNL 131</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>LKH 077</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>NKT? MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>11.6+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>MNL 118</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>MNL 028</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>11.2+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>14.4+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>BRO 001</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>13.7+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>LKH?</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Basal looped</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Basal looped</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Basal looped</td>
<td>42.8+</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Basal looped, P</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Basal looped, P</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>BRO 074</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Basal looped</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Basal looped</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>MNL 056</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>Museum Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Basal looped?</td>
<td>7.9+</td>
<td>MNL 140</td>
<td>C MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Basal looped?</td>
<td>5.0+</td>
<td>MNL 136</td>
<td>C MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Basal looped?</td>
<td>2.7+</td>
<td>BRD 080</td>
<td>C PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.75+</td>
<td>BRD 036</td>
<td>A PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>MNL?</td>
<td>NK CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>FRK MISC</td>
<td>NK MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>33.9</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.8+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.3+</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.7+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0+</td>
<td>MNL 142</td>
<td>C PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>P?</td>
<td>3.4+</td>
<td>MNL 340</td>
<td>A PP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FERRULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Museum Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>P tubular</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>BRD 044</td>
<td>C CUM</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOUGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Museum Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Socketed</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK A</td>
<td>1927.2386</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Socketed</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>BRD</td>
<td>C PP</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Museum</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Socketed 4.5+ IKL NK CUM</td>
<td>1896.327</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>3.1+ MNL 412 A PP Skt only m/d</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chisels and Leather-Working Knives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Museum</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Socketed ? MNL NK BM 1927.12-12.5</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Socketed 7.4 LKH A ? Bronze peq</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Socketed 5.5 IKL MISC NK A 1927.2383</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Socketed 4.3 IKL NK CUM 1927.2149</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Tanged ? LKH NK ?</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Tanged 8.5 MNL NK ?</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Tanged 10.1 MNL 059 A MH 1977-681</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>Tanged 8.5 MNL 171 C PP</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Tanged 10.0 LKH NK CUM 24290</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Flanged 7.5 MNL? NK BM 6-2742</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Tanged and collared 15.0 MNL NK CUM 27.2148</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Tanged and collared 12.7 CAM MISC NK CUM 1897.90</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Palstave form 14.5 MNL A MH 1977.734</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>Socketed 23.1 BRD MISC NK NMI. X162</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Socketed 5.4 MNL NK CUM P863FB29</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Tanged 6.2 MNL NK CUM 27.2148</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Tanged? &lt;3.5+ LKH MISC NK CUM Perforated</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ornaments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Museum</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Annular ring 2.4D LKH MISC NK A 1927.2387</td>
<td>Ribbed</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Ring ? IKL NK BM 1965.2-9.151</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Penannular ring 1.70 MNL 142 C ? Gold</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Toolmark</td>
<td>Findmark</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Penannular ring 2.0</td>
<td>ERL 017</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>ERL 017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Twisted ring ?</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 47.1960K</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Bronze torc 20.00</td>
<td>MNL 210</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Cast</td>
<td>MNL 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Annular ring 2.8</td>
<td>MNL 339</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Decorated, BA?</td>
<td>MNL 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Pin 10.0</td>
<td>MNL 339</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Dome headed, bent</td>
<td>MNL 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Pin 15.05</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1898.19</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Pin ?</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 1882.2-4.3</td>
<td>Disc headed</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Pin 12.2</td>
<td>LKH MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 216020</td>
<td>Disc headed</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Pin 18.7</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 24287</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Pin 9.8</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MH 1977-687</td>
<td>Quoit headed</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Bracelet 5.2D</td>
<td>IKL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MH 1977-683</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISCELLANEOUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Toolmark</th>
<th>Findmark</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Knife/razor c10.5</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 27.11-14 14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Razor 6.35</td>
<td>WNG MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Chape 3.8+</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Short tongue</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Socketed hammer 7.3</td>
<td>MNL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>A 1927.2662</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Socketed sickle 11.0</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BM 1904.10-21.1</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Halberd 37.5</td>
<td>MNL 039</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>MH 1977-689</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Arrowhead</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH 1977-760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Arrowhead</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Arrowhead?</td>
<td>BRD 081</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SAU</td>
<td>Excavated</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Anvil 5.75</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 1906.74</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Anvil 11.8</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM 24313</td>
<td>Not located</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Cake</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM</td>
<td>Not located</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Cake (2 frags)</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>LKH</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; 2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Cake (4 frags)</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>BRD</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM</td>
<td>Not located</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Slag</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>1977.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Cake</td>
<td>IKL MISC</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>IM</td>
<td>1936-418</td>
<td>Assoc? with 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>Rivet?</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CUM</td>
<td>1907.2</td>
<td>Very large</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>Rivet?</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>MNL 136</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>MIHL 81.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>3 wasters</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>MNL 136</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>MIHL 81.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Cake</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>MNL 187</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Cake</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>MNL</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>1977-719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>Cake</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>NK</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>MIHL 52.294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Rivet</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>MNL 447</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Near H2O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE 1: NORTH-WEST SUFFOLK: HOARDS

H1

1. (a) Sotheby's sale catalogue, 1918, 24 June, Lot 415 and 416.
   (b) Fox 1923, 323 app II.2.
   (c) Sotheby's sale catalogue, 1949, 17-18 October, Lot 125, 45-6.
   (d) Needham 1983, 345-8, figs 120, 73, 60, 52 and 51.

2. Holywell Row, Mildenhall.

3. 'All found together in Holywell Row, Mildenhall' (1a) refers to three axes in Lot 416. The fourth axe from Holywell Row was grouped with other British axes in Lot 415. Shortly afterwards they are recorded in the NBIC as 'four found together', which is accepted by Fox (1b) and Needham (1d). Probably acquired by Greenwell after 1909 and before his death.

4. All bronze (not analysed).
   (1) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. Facetted sides.
Length 13.0 cms. Weight 354.37 gms.

(2) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. Length 12.8.

Weight 265.78 gms.

(3) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. Flange sides decorated.

Length 11.1 cms. Weight 212.61 gms.

(4) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. No side facets.

Length 10.8 cms. Weight 212.61 gms.

5. Plymstock hoard, Devon: INV. ARCH. GB9 (forms and side decoration vary slightly but same general type). Class 5 flanged axes (1d). Arreton tradition of LEBA.

6. SSXR MAL MISC, CRN 09302 and 12770. Originally purchased by Capt J.H. Ball (RAF) on 24th June 1918 at Sotheby's sale of the collection of the late Canon W. Greenwell, then loaned to the HCW. Ball collection sold at Sotheby's 17 October 1949, Lot nos. 125 and unknown, apparently the axes were split into separate lots. One probably Fawcett collection, CB 43, now in Bristol City Museum.

7. 1 (a, b, c, d). Drawings after NBIC, text CFP September 1984 and October 1991.

8. (1), (2) and (3) unknown. 4 LNI, S no. 350. Also see 9 above.

H2 (a)

1. (a) PSIA, 1955, 27

(b) Briscoe and Furness 1955, fig 1, pl 33, 34

(c) Trump 1962, 98

(d) Trump 1968, 224, fig 5

(e) Megaw and Simpson 1979, 300

(f) Rowlands 1976, no. 124
2. TL 71307989, Sparks Farm, Eriswell

3. Ploughed up in patch of black soil packed with fire crazed flints by Mr Sid Wiseman (deceased) in December 1953. Feature of 3-4 yards diameter consisting of patch of black soil with fire crazed flints and scraps of chalk, overlying flint-free black soil cut into silvery sand in ploughed field. Located on tail of chalk/gravel ridge extending from Beck Row (lb).

4. All bronze (not analysed)

(1) Broad bladed sword with oval section and bevelled edges. Short mid-rib on each face. Two rivets in rivet holes plus rivet notches in short hilt. Rough post casting ricasso.
Length 53.6 cms.

(2) Notch hilted rapier. Length 40 cms.

(3) Notch hilted rapier/dirk. Length 21.9 cms.

(4) Awl/tracer with square section. Pointed end with circular section. Length 10.2 cms.

5. 2 and 3 - Rapiers of group IVa 2: Burgess, 1974, 206, eg numbers 184 and 210. 4 - Thorndon, Suffolk: INV. ARCH. GB11 5. The transitional sword form suggests a date in the middle of LBAI (1g) which agrees with the dating of the Group IV rapiers. Awls have a wide chronology.

6. SSXR MNL 081, CRN 08896. Found close to H2 (b) and H2 (c) and possibly originally associated (lb).

7. 1 (a - 1), diary of G. Briscoe for December 11, 12 and 28,
1953 and Mr Sid Wiseman. Text CFP September 1990.

8. E

H2 (b)

1. (a) PSIA 1955, 27
   (b) Briscoe and Furness 1955
   (c) Trump 1968, 224
   (d) Megaw and Simpson 1979, 331
   (e) Rowlands 1976, no 124
   (f) O'Connor 1980

2. TL 71307989, Sparks Farm, Eriswell

3. Found in loose ploughed soil three yards to the north of H2 (a)
in a bronze mass (1b).

4. (1) Two fragments of roughly rectangular sheet bronze with rivet
   holes on two sides, one of which has remains of attached bronze
   sheet. Length approx 7.3 cms.
   (2) Two rivets. Diameter approx 7.0 mm.
   (3) Tip of bronze 'flesh hook'. Length 11.2 cms approx.

5. (3) Feltwell, Norfolk. Jockenhovel 1974a. If associated with H2 (a)
a middle LBA 1 date is possible although the earliest evidence for
buckets and cauldrons otherwise comes from the Isleham hoard of

6. SSMR MNL 081, CRN 08896.

7. 1 (a, b, c, d, e and f). Text CFP September 1990.

8. E
H2 (c)

1. (a) PSIA 27, 1955
   (b) Briscoe and Furness 1955
   (c) Trump 1962, 98
   (d) Trump 1968, 224
   (e) Megaw and Simpson 1979
   (f) Rowlands 1976, no. 124
   (g) O'Connor 1980
   (h) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 310, pl 37

2. TL 713798; approx. Sparks Farm, Eriswell

3. Found on the surface of ploughsoil about 50 yards from H2 (a) 'a few weeks later' (lb). Found by Mr C.W. Turner '2 chains from excavation site' (G. Briscoe diary, January 1954).

4. Tip of bronze rapier. (lb Plate XXXIVb.) Length approx 6.6 cms.

5. Traditional middle bronze age or LBA I.

6. SSMR MNL 081, CRN 08896.

7. 1 (a - h) and diary of G. Briscoe for 27 January 1954.
   Text CFP September 1990.

8. E

H3

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911 (Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 only).
   (b) PSIA 23 (Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 only).
   (c) Fox 1923, 18 and 323 (Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 and list No. 129)
   (d) Edwardson 1968 (Nos. 3, 4, 5 only).
   (e) Rowlands 1976 (Nos. 925 and 933, (6) and (7) only).
   (f) Needham, 1983, 351.
2. Possibly all part of Stibbard hoard, Norfolk (INV. ARCH. GB50) but museum records show following findspots. (1) - Mildenhall 1857 and see below; (2, 3, 4, 5, 6) - Eriswell; (7) - Icklingham.

3. (For Stibbard hoard see INV. ARCH. GB50). (3, 4, 5, 6) and socketed axe (list no. 129) supposed hoard found in a barrow, now destroyed, at Eriswell in 1837 (1c). (7) also recorded as 'from barrow' at Icklingham (NBIC). (3 and 5) recorded as 'found in Roman mound at Eriswell in 1837' (MH 1903 catalogue). (1) also labelled 'found in a Roman mound at Eriswell, nr. Mildenhall, 1857'.

4. All bronze (not analysed)


   (2) As (1). Length 11.1 cms. Weight 147 gms.

   (3) As (1). Length 10.5 cms.

   (4) As (1). Length 9.7 cms. Weight 148.83 gms.

   (5) As (1). Length 10.65 cms. Weight 141.75 gms.


   (7) As (6). Length 11.4 cms. Weight 161 gms.

5. Stibbard hoard, Norfolk: INV. ARCH. GB50. From the associations of basal looped spearheads of group 2 (Rowlands 1976) in the Stibbard hoard a date late in the traditional middle bronze age or early in the traditional late bronze age would seem likely.

6. SSMR ERL MISC, CRN 07958. Barrows are known near Eriswell that actually occur in Icklingham Parish. It seems likely that the references are to an actual barrow now destroyed that lies in this situation or possibly to How Hill, a standing round barrow. Note
palstave 67 was found close to How Hill. The validity of the findspots can only be ascertained with certainty by direct comparison with the actual Stibbard hoard material although the small size equates well with the Stibbard palstaves. The association of the socketed axe (list no. 129, of the end of the bronze age) suggested by Fox would appear to be unlikely. (1, 3, 4, 5) formerly Acton collection, purchased at the T. Crofton Croker Sale 1854 (1f). (2) presented to T by T. Dawson Esq. (6) and list no. 129 formerly Christy Collection. Also see H19 for further axes said to be from this(?) location


8. (1) PE 16292, formerly C E 638 PC 1881. (2) T (number unknown).
   (6, 7) BM 1866.6-27. 49 and 1916. 6-5.168

H4
1. (a) PSIA 1964
2. Between Cavenham and Icklingham *
4. All bronze (not analysed).
   (2) Plain socketed axe. Length 10.1 cms. Weight 196 gms.
   (3) Facetted socketed axe with small amount of corrosion.
      Length 9.6 cms. Weight 164 gms.
   Facetted axes mainly associated with Carps Tongue/Ewart Park.
material of 9th-8th century B.C.

6. SSMR (ref: CAM MISC LBA), CRN 00204. *Also see list nos. 24 and 296.
   Presented to CUM by F.J.H. Jenkinson, M.A.


8. CUM (1) 1897.87; (2) 1897.88; (3) 1897.86.

H5

1. (a) PSIA 1964

2. TL 783738, Telegraph Plantation, Icklingham

3. (1) Unknown
   (2) Surface find in ploughsoil by Mr Arther Palmer (deceased), 'near Telegraph Road' in or before 1964.
   (3) 'Others found in same field' (as 2) on 'edge of pit' (modern).

4. (1) 'Mess of copper' (G. Briscoe)
   (2) Bronze socketed axe decorated with 3 short parallel ribs. Heavy moulding at mouth with a light moulding below. Length 8.5 cms.
   (3) Unknown number (probably 3 or 4 according to Mr Hanslip) of bronze socketed axes.

5. (2) 'Yorkshire type': Heathery Burn Cave, Co. Durham: INV. ARCH.

6. SSMR REF: IKL 15, CRN 10070


8. (1) Unknown; (2) MM 64.1; (3) Unknown.
H6

1. (a) Fox 1923, 18 and 324.
2. Lakenheath. 1906-12.
3. Unknown. Found 1906-12. Probably hoard, accepted as such by Fox (1a). Found in same field over period of 6-7 years.
4. (1) Pieces of a decorated socketed axe
   (2) Blade end of palstave decorated with 4 parallel flutings.
       Length 5.9 cms. Weight 162 gms.
   (3) Blade fragment of sword, with edge bevels. Slight S bend in blade suggests deliberate breakage. Length 8 cms. Weight 98 gms.
   (4) Fragment of copper or alloy cake. Length 4.2 cms.
       Weight 187 gms.
   (5) As (4). Length 4.7 cms. Weight 123 gms.
   (7) As (4). Length 4.0 cms. Weight 105 gms.
   (8) As (4). Length 3.5 cms. Weight 61 gms.
5. LBA. (1) suggests Ewart Park phase or later (?)
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09690. Relationship to H7 unknown.
7. 1 (a) drawings after NBIC (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8).
   Text CFP August 1984.
8. CUM 1908.424 (formally 1908.115).

H7

1. Mostly unpublished. (a) H7(19) possibly PCAS, 19, 1915, 92.
2. Lakenheath.
4. All bronze (not analysed)
(1) Single looped wing decorated socketed axe with multiple mouth mouldings. Length 9.7 cms.

(2) Irregular cake of metal. Length 5.0 cms. Weight 231 gms.

(3) Irregular cake of metal with small lumps on obverse and small pits on reverse. Length 8.8 cms. Weight 407 gms.


(7) Severely damaged socketed axe partially smelted. Length 7.0 cms. Weight 108 gms.

(8) Single looped socketed axe. Decorated with 3 parallel ribs. Length 6.4 cms (see (9)).

(9) As (8). Possibly same item? Length 6.25 cms. Weight 119 gms.

(10) Single looped socketed axe. Length 10.0 cms.

(11) As (10). Length 9.75 cms.

(12) As (10). Length 10.1 cms.

(13) As (10) but squashed with mouth missing. Length 9.7 cms.

(14) Socket and part blade of double edged knife. Socket with 2 opposed rivet holes and oval section. Length 4.6 cms. Weight 30 gms.

(15) Single looped socketed axe with 3 parallel ribs. Large portions of reverse face missing. Length 10.15 cms.

(16) As (15) but with 5 parallel ribs on each face. Blade edge
damaged. Length 10.0 cms.
(17) As (6). Length 10.7 cms.
(18) Plain single looped socketed axe. Length 8.5 cms.
(19) As (15). Length 10.8 cms. Weight 395 gms. Possibly same as
'socketed axe with 3 straight rays on one face and 2 on other,
roughly cast, 4.3 x 1.9 inches (1a).
(20) As (5). Length 7.9 cms. Weight 183 gms.
(21) As (5). Length 8.4 cms. Weight 226.8 gms.
(22) Plain single looped socketed axe with widely flared cutting
ege. Length 8.5 cms. Weight 275 gms.
(23) As (8). Length 5.8 cms. Weight 90 gms.
6. (19) possibly same as socketed axe purchased by CUM in 1912 (1a).
(21) Formerly W.C. Wells collection (1920).
8. CUM (all except 21): (1) 1909.9 - (illegible); (2) 1906.73A;
(3) 1906.73B; (4) 1907.27; (5) 1907.28; (6) 1907.140; (7) 1907.141;
(8) ? (9) 1908.111; (10) 1909.96; (11) 1909.92; (12) 1909.93;
(13) 1909.94; (14) 1910.95; (15) 1910.94; (16) 1910.95; (17)
1910.138; (18) 1910.139; (19) 4288; (20) 1908.110; (21) Unknown;
(22) 1910.140; (23) 1910.141.

3. (1)-(5) found by Mr Jim Darkins, 1950-5 in ploughsoil after removal
of hedge. (6) found by Mr Herbert Petch 'many years ago'. Probably
from same hoard.

4. Ploughed field.

(1) Bronze socketed axe. Good condition. Blade portion of axe with slim body. 2 internal ribs remain. Dark green. Length 6.65 cms.


(3) Bronze socketed axe. Good condition apart from slight traces of corrosion. Heavy moulding at mouth with light moulding below. 2 short internal ribs. Dark green. Length 8.6 cms.

(4) Bronze socketed axe. Good condition. Heavy moulding at mouth with crude resharpening on both sides of blade. Dark green. Length 10.5 cms.

(5) 'Many other fragments of socketed axes' (Mr Darkins).

(6) 'Pot shaped bronze slag' (Mr S. Wiseman).

5. The typologically early form of (2) suggests a date from the 9th century B.C.

6. SSMR IKL 085, CRN 10284.

7. Mr Sid Wiseman (deceased) and Mr J. Darkins, Tuddenham. Text and drawing August 1984 and CFP March 1989.

8. (1-5) private collection Mr Jim Darkins. (6) Unknown.

H9


2. Lakenheath Fen.

4. Bronze (not analysed)

(1) Leaf shaped spearhead with 2 peg holes. Corrosion extensive and 
in invasive pockets. Fibrous encrustations probably resultant 
from burial in peat. Length 17.5 cms. Weight 150 gms.

(2) Leaf shaped spearhead. Socket missing. Broadly fluted blade. 
Corrosion extensive and in invasive pockets. Length 17.0 cms.

Weight 139 gms.

5. (1) Isleham hoard, Cambs.: Britton 1960 and O'Connor 1980, fig 43.6

Basal looped type blade section of (2) suggests possible early LBA 
date.

6. Both purchased for CUM through G.P. Gathercole. Provenances of 
dubious validity.


8. CUM (1) 1910.231; (2) 1910.232.

H10

1. (a) PSIA 23, 1937, 81

2. Lakenheath Warren

3. 'Discovered in a rabbit scratching on Lakenheath Warren'

(IM card index in 1934) in 1934 (1a)

4. Bronze (not analysed)

(1) Single looped wing decorated socketed axe. Slight damage to 
socket, severe blade blunting in places probably due to some 

(2) Single looped socketed axe. Plain except for mouth and body 
moulding. Blade edge severely blunted in places (by usage?). 
Ribs extend one-third of the way down 2 interior faces. Slight
5. (1) Foulsham hoard, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 48
   (with decorative pellet).
   (2) As above, 1966 p 27.
6. SSNR LKH MISC, CRN 09715. Presented to IM by Mrs R.V. Favell in 1934
7. 1 (a) and IM card index. Drawings and text CFP September 1984 and
    June 1988
8. IM (1) 1934-214; (2) 1934-215.

H11
1. (a) Fox 1923, 323 (No 17)
2. Mildenhall
3. Small hoard (1a)
4. (1) Small pegged spearhead. Tip and half socket missing.
   Length 6.3 cms. Weight 21.26 gms.
   (2) Spearhead. No details, not located.
5. (1) Winterton, Lincs.: Davey 1973, fig 18, 181 and Blackmoor
   hoard, Hampshire: Colquhoun in Burgess and Coombs 1979,
   fig 4.4, 53-56, 60-68.
   Spearheads such as (1) found in Wilburton hoards but more common
   in Ewart Park Phase. Probably later 10th-8th century B.C.
8. Unknown.
1. (a) Unpublished

2. TL 7760 8098 approx. Wangford.

3. One dug out in January 1913 by warrener, Peter Trett (deceased). Next day shepherd Harry Fuller pulled out the others from the same hole. Breckland soils now part of Thetford woodland.

4. All bronze (not analysed)

   (1) Plain socketed axe with single loop.
   (2-3) Two small plain socketed axes with single loops.
   (4) Facetted socketed axe with single loop. Damaged blade.
   (5) Socketed chisel, unlooped, good condition.
   (6) Squat bronze plain socketed axes with single loop crushed.
   (7) Socket end of single looped, thin and narrow socketed axe without moulding at mouth. Round/oval section.
   (8-11) Four fragments of socketed axes.
   (12) Blade fragment of palstave or winged axe.
   (13) Fragment of socket and blade of pegged spearhead.
   (14) Fragment of blade of spearhead.

5. (1) Numbers 102 and 107.

   LBA. Facetted and possible winged axe fragment suggest LBA 3 (O'Connor 1980) or later date.

6. Recorded March 1934 by R.R. Clark. SSMR WNG 12, CRN.07808 lists founder's hoard of 13 socketed axes and one broken spearhead but probably incorrect identification of spearhead fragment, socketed chisel and winged axe fragment.

8. E

H13

1. (a) Arch. J IX (1852) 303.
   (b) Arch. J X (1853) 3.
   (c) Evans 1881, 174, 394, 461, 466.
   (d) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, p 266, 275, 305.
   (e) Fox 1923, 323, No 13.
   (g) PSIA 1, 1851, 219.

2. Exning. Gravel pit (1d). 'On the right hand side of the road leading [from Exning] to Newmarket (1f). 1832 (1f and BM register for 1852, 6-26, 1-112) see 9. ?Includes 'a small vase of unbaked earth and a bronze celt [see list no. 18], found at Exning' (exhibited by Mr Robert Bryant) and 'a bronze celt found on the road to Exning' (exhibited by Mr T. Clark) (1g).

3. Digging gravel. Purported to have been 'found at a depth of more than 10 feet' (1f). Near two 'coarse and badly baked' urns (1b).

4. (1) 'Socketed celts' (1b and c). Number and form unknown.
   'Plain axe' (1d, p 275. Probably list no. 15 and not part of hoard).
   (2) 'Spear heads' (1b, c, d, e, f). Number and form unknown.
   (3) 'Some curious bullae' (1b and c). 'A bronze pendant object,
bearing some resemblance to a bulla, formed of thin metal filled with baked clay' (1a). '5 or 6 objects resembling padlocks with loop at the top for suspension but with circular hole through centre. All different sizes, thin metal filled with earth' (1d, 305). 'Bronze ornament filled with baked clay' (BM register 1852, 6-26, 103). 'Some peculiar ornaments in copper ...' (1f).

(4) 'A pin with a chain' (bronze) (1b).

(5) 'Gouge' (bronze) (1a, b, d, e). 'Socketed gouge with plain socket' (1c).

(6) 'An arrow head' (bronze) (1d, 305) 'arrow heads' (1f).

(7) 'Pieces of metal possibly parts of armour' (1d, 305)

(8) 'Masses of fused metal' (1d, 305) 'many large masses of metal'

(1f)

5. (3) suggests pendant as in Welby hoard, Leics.: Megaw and Simpson 1979, fig 6.29.5. and Parc-y-Meirch, Denbighs.: Megaw and Simpson, 1979, fig 6.43.7 with a date ranging from 9th to 7th century B.C.

6. SSMR EXGMISC, CRN 06419. Some confusion exists over the hoard reported from Exning, which appears to be mixed up with another hoard from Thorndon in Suffolk (INV. ARCH. GB 11). The account in the Archaeol. J. in 1852, p 303 (1a) differs from that of the following year (1b) which appears to correct a discrepancy in the provenance for some of the items quoted in the earlier article. Although Stuart Needham remains dubious about the Exning and Thorndon hoards being separate (pers comm), it seems clear from the 1832 Davey Journal (1f) and the 1853 account that two separate hoards existed although the only Exning item registered with the BM
as purchased from Edward Acton (who obtained the collection from Mr Davey at Ufford) is a single bulla (see 5(3)). Other documentation at the BM suggests the axes may have been sold to a person in Bury St Edmunds and 1(g) suggests the pottery and some of the axes had been split up by 1850.


8. (3) BM, 1852, 6.26, 103 (1 only). The rest unknown.

H14
1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Said to have been found together.
   Weight 35.43 gms.
(2) Truncated lead cone with central cylindrical perforation.
   Diameter 2.5 cms.
5. (1)
(2) A rectangular block of lead comes from the West Caister hoard,

LBA
8. Unknown.

H15
1. Unpublished
2. TL 67208045 approx, Kenny Hill.
3. Found 1936-7, by Mr Edward Frost (deceased) of 'The Rising Sun', Kenny Hill.

4. Two socketed bronze spearheads. Details unknown.

5. 

6. SSMR MNL 198, 09152. Hoard?


8. Unknown.

H16

1. (a) Evans 1881, 306, fig 375
   (b) Fox 1923, 60
   (c) O'Connor 1980, 134, fig 75
   (d) Cowen 1967, 453
   (e) Meyer 1985

2. Coplow Farm, Undley.

3. 'Found together' (NBIC).

4. Bronze (not analysed)
   (1) 'Winged' chape with slight incised decoration on socket moulding (slightly damaged). One peg hole only. Maximum length 11.6 cms. Weight 53.15 gms.
   (2) 'Winged' chape retaining one (of two) pegs. Slight damage on interior edge of 'wings'. Maximum length 12.5 cms. Weight 49.61 gms.

   (2) Type A1 chape: Cowen 1967, 453, eg. Teversham, Cambs; Ashmolean 1927, 2399.
6. SSXM NL MISC, CRN 09299. Formerly sold by S. G. Fenton to Canon Greenwell, bought back on 28.6.1918 (Lot 411, Sotheby's), then bought by IM on 14.7.1936 (Lot 161, Sotheby's).

7. 1a, b. Drawings and text CFP September 1984 and January 1992

8. IM (1) 1936 - 244.13; (2) 1936 - 244.14.

H17


2. TL 7557 8692 approx, Brandon/Hockwold

3. Found on surface of dredgings from river Little Ouse. Palstave (1?) found with metal detector by Edward Mallet in 1979. Thought to be modern so thrown back in river. Second (?) palstave and socketed chisel said to have been found on surface of dredgings by un-named person at approximately same location but on opposite river bank (? it seems unusual to deposit dredgings on more than one bank so some doubt in accuracy of detail) circa 1979-1981.

4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) palstave, bright bronze coloured. No further details.


5. (1) Unknown
    (2) Remarkably similar to palstaves in Stibbard hoard, Norfolk (N7147, INV. ARCH. GB50) and also unfinished. MBA.
    (3) Soham, Cambs and Barnham, Suffolk (Rowlands 1976, 1101, 1126).
      Considered by Rowlands to be of Taunton-Hademarschen form (ibid 41-5) and MBA although the form continues into the LBA.

6. SSMR BRD070, CRN 10218. Possibly not hoard. Details and location make verification impossible but the finds could be contemporary although the variation in patination between item (1) and items (2) and (3) suggest different post deposition histories.


8. (1)
    (2) Private collection, Mr Dave Palmer
    (3) Private collection, Mr John Goody.

H18


2. TL 71337964, Eriswell.

3. Found metal detecting on ploughed field between circa 1987 and 1991 by Mr J. King and Mr J. Goody. Finds from low peaty area beside sand hummock. Also Roman, Medieval and Post Medieval finds from same low area, but none from sand hummock.

    (2) Bronze (not analysed) ?looped palstave. Wide splayed crescentric


(4) Bronze (not analysed) palstave. No further details.

5. (1) Narrow bladed class 1 (Rowlands 1976)
   (2) Class 2 group 4 'side-flanged' type (ibid)
   (3) Narrow bladed class 2 (ibid)
   (4)

All are probably contemporary LMBA types.

6. SSMR ERL 076, CRN 11868. For discussion of findspot see p. 290. Narrow bladed palstave (1) probably a northern French import or copy. (3) a rare example of likely local manufacture of narrow bladed palstaves. (2) of south-western form, unique in East Anglia(?).


8. (1) Sold. (2), (3) and (4) Private collection, Mr J. Goody.

H19

1. (a) Needham 1983, 351-2, figs 50, 79 and 123.
   (b) Rowlands 1976, 288 number 284.
2. Mildenhall (CE catalogue, 1a) Suffolk (NBIC); probably Suffolk (1b)
3. '4 small celts, imperfect and corroded, found in association with Roman remains at Mildenhall, Suffolk' (CE catalogue). At least one labelled 'found in a Roman mound at Eriswell, Nr Mildenhall, 1857'. See 6 below.
4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) flanged axe with stop ridge and edge bevels just visible. Modern cleaning of green surface to expose golden metal with pockets of invasive corrosion. Further recent damage in form of slight hammering of butt and blunting of edge. Length 10.05 cms. Weight 141.7 gms.
(2) Bronze (not analysed). 'Haft' flanged axe with undecorated narrow blade and angular stop ridge. Some deep green patina but mostly varied green surface corrosion. Hammer expanded blade. Length 10.95 cms. Weight 313 gms.
(4) See 6 below.
5. (1) Class 5A flanged axe (1a).
(2) Class 5Db flanged axe (1a); class 1 group 2b flanged axe (1b).
(3) NB palstave (Rowlands 1976). If true hoard (3) suggests LMBA or early LBA date.
6. For the fourth axe, said to be associated with this hoard, see H3.1. This may be a falsely provenanced Stibbard hoard axe.
The collection was probably purchased by Acton, in 1854 at the T. Crofton Croker sale, amongst a lot including 3 specimens found in a mound at Mildenhall (compare H3). Needham (1a) describes axes 1
and 2 but appears to confuse the other axes said to be in association. The similarity in proportions cited by Needham for flanged axe 1 suggests that this too may be a Stibbard form palstave. The provenance and details should remain dubious.

8. CE PC1884 (1 and 2), CE PC1882 (3), PE 16292 (formerly CE PC1881)

H20


2. TL 6634 7524, Gravel Drove, West Row, Mildenhall.

3. Metal detected from ploughed field by Mr Adrian Isaacson in January 1992. Three fragments of same (?) rapier found within area of about 10 feet diameter. All from edge of chalky hillock in otherwise mainly damp peaty field. Hilt (2, below) said to have been found in situ within and above non peat 'flinty' (nodule) layer at circa one foot depth.

4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) blade fragment from near tip of rapier. Stepped blade cross-section. Ancient breaks at both blade ends, one with a detached flake scar. Blade slightly bent. Length 7.5 cm.

(2) Bronze (not analysed) trapezoidal hilt and part blade of rapier with two broken rivet holes. Butt corners also missing. Stepped blade with one partially and one very dented and damaged edge up to the hilt angle. Ancient breaks with a detached flake scar at blade end. Possible 'hammer' marks on blade near break and near hilt. Blade slightly bent. Possible hilt mark. Length 18.6 cm.

(3) Bronze (not analysed) double dome headed rivet, presumably from
above. Length 1.7 cm, diameter 0.5 cm (shaft) and 0.7 cm (heads).

5. All part of group III (Burgess 1974, 204) or Class 2, group 2
developed trapezoidal hilted rapier (Rowlands 1976, 64-74). Late
MBA.

6. SSMR MNL 446, CRN 13161. Although only one item is represented, the
deliberate breakage, apparent in the nature of the damage (above),
suggests that the separate elements were deposited contemporaneously
and possibly together. Also note further late MBA finds (rapier 186,
dirk/dagger 190, basal looped spearhead tip 261 and rivet 338)
from the same field.

7. Mr A. Isaacson; MH Museum. Drawings by D. Wreathal. Text CFP

8. Private collection Mr A. Isaacson.
CATALOGUE: NORTH-WEST SUFFOLK: SINGLE FINDS

FLAT AXES

1 and 2

1. (a) Fox 1923.

2. Lark Valley, near Mildenhall (1a)

3. Unknown

4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) 2 'flat axes' (1). No further details.

5. EBA?

6. Could be listed items Nos. 5 and 26? Probably not Nos. 13 or 14 as Fox (1a) cites Icklingham as findspot for Nos. 14 and 17.


8. CUM (1a).

3

1. Unpublished

2. Mildenhall

3. Unknown


5. List Nos. 5 and 6. EBA.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09295. Formerly Prigg, then Sir John Evans collection. 12 bored holes on one face, result not determined. Probably acquired by Evans post 1880. Further details in Needham
1983, 349, fig 24.


---

1. Unpublished

2. No locality recorded but believed to have been found in the Mildenhall district. Possibly from 'near Mildenhall' (see 6 below).

3. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flat axe with thin butt. Concave sides expand to curved cutting edge. Bright brass colour and small surface pitting probably the result of conservation treatment. Length 11.7 cms.

5. EBA


8. IM 1932.49.

---

5


(b) Evans 1881, 46

(c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, 1, 276.
2. Mildenhall Fen (1(a)). Incorrectly recorded as 'Mildenhall' on Ashmolean card index and NBIC and 'Eriswell' in 1(d).

3. Bronze (see 6 below) flat axe with thin butt. Narrow butt with concave sides flaring to splayed crescentic blade edge. 'Longitudinal graining almost obliterated' (1(b), p 46). Butt damaged, dirty brown patina. Length 15.4 cms. Weight 529.7 gms.

5. List nos. 3 and 6. EBA.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09296; and ERL MISC CRN 07960. Part of J. Warren collection sold to Sir J. Evans in 1866. For details and analysis see 1(e).

7. 1 (a, b, c, d and e). Ashmolean Card Index. NBIC. Text by CFP December 1991.


6


2. TL 6752/7855, Cockertons's Farm, West Row Fen.


4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flat axe with thin butt. Narrow, slightly irregular butt with concave sides flaring to splayed crescentic slightly irregular blunt blade edge. Length 15.6 cms.

5. List nos. 3 and 5. EBA.

6. SSMR MNL 077, CRN 08892. Formerly part of the collection of the late Mr Sidney Ford, then MM SF.B.10 (stolen 1979).


7
2. West Row Fen, exact findspot unknown.
3. Found between 1925 and 1939. Finder a 'Mr Morley'.
4. Flat axe. Approx. 5-6" long.
5. EBA?
6. The sale of this axe, to purchaser unknown, was transacted by Mr Willbond who is definite that the purchaser was neither Mr S. Ford (no. 6) or Sir H. Bunbury (no. 4). The date of the find and sale would appear to exclude all other flat axes listed.
7. Information obtained from M Willbond, 1 Barton Road, Mildenhall. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown.

8
2. TL 6534/7658, Hayland Drove, West Row Fen. (Field location only).
3. Found in carrot harvester on south east side of field c 1981 by Mr Charles Mason, 2 Chatteris House Flats, 17 High Street, Chatteris
4. Probably bronze. Flat axe with thick butt. One side square to butt line, other concave curve to blade edge. Perfect condition. Surface yellow in places, elsewhere black. Approximately 13 cms long.
5. EBA?
6. Small area polished on grinder to establish type of metal. 'Shone like gold'.

7. Sketch and information Mr C. Mason. Text by CFP August 1984.

8. Unknown. Reputedly stolen from Mr C. Mason, Chatteris.

9


2. TL 7137/8208 Undlev.

3. Found in ploughsoil by Mr Ron Morley with metal detector in April 1983.


5. EBA.

6.


8. Private collection Mr R. Morley.

10


2. Undlev Common.

3. Found previous to February 1921.

5. EBA.


11


2. TL 734848 (approx) Lakenheath (Brandon parish).

3. Found on Sandy Heath field in 1962 by Mr John Harrison while hoeing sugar beet.


5. EBA.


8. Private collection of Mr J. Harrison.

12

1. (a) Crawford 1912, 309.

   (b) Coghlan and Case 1957, 118-9

   (c) Britton 1963, 298

2. Eriswell

3. Not known.

4. Copper flat axe with broad thin butt. Trapezoidal form with slightly
expanded cutting edge. Brown patina. Length 14.3 cms. Weight 727 gms

5. EBA.

6. Analysis discussed and classified in 1 (b and c) table 1 no. 3. Further details in Needham 1983, 336-7. SSMR ERL MISC, CRN 08073. Formerly Prigg, then Evans collection.


13

1. Unpublished

2. Icklingham

3. Not known


5. Hardingham, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 1 and list no. 14. EBA.


8. Unknown.

14

1. (a) Crawford 1912, 309
2. Icklingham. 'Site of British village' Dec 1872 near list no. 17.
(A. card index). 'The field is one upon which many flint arrowheads
have been found ...'

3.

4. Copper broad, thin butted flat axe with bevelled sides.
 Length 9.8 cms. Weight 287.95 gms.

5. See list no. 13. EBA.

6. Analysis discussed and classified in 1 (a), Table 1, no. 25 and
   1 (c), Table 1, no. 4 (where incorrectly numbered 1927.2336), and
   1 (e). SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10349. Formerly Prigg, then Sir John Evans
   collection.

7. 1 (a, b, c, d and e) above. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, card index.
   Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.


15
1: (a) Crawford 1912 309
   (b) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, 275

2. Near Exning

3. Found 9th January 1857

   Weight 371 gms.

5. EBA
6. Ex Christy collection 1866; Litchfield collection (Sotheby's 7.3.1865, lot 49). *For details and analysis see Needham 1983, 337, fig 11.


8. British Museum 18 66.6.27.9.

16

1. PSIA, 35, 1984, 322, fig 80a
2. TL 6708 7457 Freckenham
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) small broad, thick butted axe with slightly curved sides and arched blade. Narrow cast ledges on left side of each face. Recent damage in form of small chips along blade edge and slight groove on one face. Length 7.5 cms.

5. EBA

6. SSMR FRK 017, CRW 08005


8. Mildenhall Museum MIHLM 84.1

17

1. (a) Crawford 1912 309
   (b) Fox; Sir C. 1923, p 63.
   (c) PSIA 27, 1955
   (d) Coghlan and Case 1957. 108-9
   (e) Britton 1963. 302
   (f) Needham 1983, 341, fig 26
2. Icklingham. 'Site of British village' (A. card index). December 1872 near list no. 14. 'The field is one upon which many flint arrowheads have been found ...'

3.

4. Bronze (see 8) large flat axe with slight flanges. Thin, narrow rounded butt with one corner broken. Blunt edge. Length 19.3 cms. Weight 671.2 gms.

5. EBA

6. Analysis discussed and classified in 1 (e), Table 6, no. 6 and 1 (f) SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10349. Formerly Prigg, then Evans collection.


18

1. (a) PSIA 1851, 219
   (b) Fox 1923, 63

2. Exning 'on the road to Exning' Suffolk (1a)

3.


5. EBA form, ?C19 fake (see 9 below).

6. Details with SSMR ref: EXN Misc BA, CRN 06420. Fake - modern brass (Needham 1983, 338, fig 91). Exhibited by Mr T. Clark (1a). Label reads 'old acquisition found in drawer, in N. Wing of prehistoric room, 1935. In other words this was an unregistered piece (personal communication, S. Needham), with label - 'All found at Exning, Suffolk (perhaps Londesboro' collection)'. The other objects were
Roman and modern.


19

1. (a) Crawford 1912, 309
   (b) Needham 1983, 348 and fig 39
2. Holywell Row
3. Found pre 1912
4. Bronze (see 1b) thin butted miniature flat axe/chisel with slight hammer-flanges. Slight central ridge. Damaged blade edge.
   Length 6.5 cms. Weight 33.3 gms.
5. EBA
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 00180. Formerly Sir John Evans collection.
   Details and analysis in 1(b).
7. 1 (a and b) Ashmolean card index. Drawing after NBIC.

20

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath?
3. 
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flanged flat axe with central ridge. Flange sides slightly hammer marked, possibly rippled.
   Length 9.9 cms. Weight 163 gms.
5. EBA
6. Formerly loaned by Capt. J.H. Ball to HCM, sold at Sotheby's 17 October 1949 (?lot no. 87). Description in Needham 1983, 344 fig 61.


8. Unknown

21
1. Unpublished
2. Burnt Fen, Mildenhall (NBIC)
3.

6.
8. British Museum 56.6-27.41

22
1. Unpublished
2. TL 6845 7840 Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Alan Brown with a metal detector in plough soil in October 1978, on edge of Roman site.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) small hammer-flanged thin butted flat axe with arched blade and narrow high arched butt. Evidence of hammering present on the parallel sides of the low flanges and on
the faces forming slight transverse bevels. Length 8.0 cms.

5. Isleham, Cambs, MM SF.B.15 and list no. 25.

6.


8. Private collection of Mr Alan Brown

23

1. Unpublished

2. Canada Farm, Icklingham

3. Found in 1878

4. Bronze (see 9 below) small cast flanged axe with slight stop ridge and cabled sides. Length 7.2 cms. Weight 78.37 gms.

5. Plymstock hoard, Devon (INV. ARCH. GB9) although larger. Arreton tradition of LEBA.


24

1. Unpublished

2. Between Cavenham and Icklingham

3. Found in 1897. Also see hoard H4 and list no. 273.


5. Isleham, Cambs, MM: SF.B.15. LEBA.

6. Donation of Baron A. von Hugel. *For metallic analysis and details
see Needham 1983, 336, fig 71.


8. CUM 97.89.

25

1. Unpublished

2. Near Mildenhall

3. Bronze (see 8) flanged axe with slightly recurved crescentic cutting edge. Length 9.5 cms. Weight 152 gms.

4. List no. 22 and Isleham (fig 18) MM: SF.B.15 but slightly larger and with higher flanges. Arreton tradition of LEBA.

5. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09287. Analysed by BK May 1983 (IM card index), details in Needham 1983, 350, fig 51. Formerly Fenton collection, purchased 1903.


Ipswich Museum 1920.51.5.

26

1. Unpublished

2. Approx. TL 705826 Lakenheath Fen. 'Found in a field forming part of Lakenheath Fen; about 1 mile in a direct line towards Lakenheath station from Undley' (catalogue CUM).

3. 'Found ploughing (two spits)' (CUM card index) Accession date of 1932.

4. Bronze (see 9 below) flanged axe with well-developed flanges and
very faint transverse bevel. Crescentic cutting edge.
Length 14.5 cms.

5. List no. 27. Arreton tradition of LEBA.
6. Bought from Morley by Clark who donated it to CUM. For details and analysis see Needham 1983, 342-3, fig 59.
8. CUM 1932.240.

27
1. PSIA, 36, 1985, 45.
2. West Row Fen, exact location unknown
4. Bronze (not analysed) cast flanged axe with well-developed flanges and faint transverse bevels. Crescentic butt and cutting edge (damaged). Length 11.75.
5. List no. 26
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 00448.
7. Mr P. Cole. Drawing August 1984 and text June 1988 by CFP.
8. Private collection of Mr Percy Cole, Shippea Hill.

28
1. (a) MH catalogue 1903
   (b) Edwardson 1968, plate 1 (no. 37)
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 280
   (d) PSIA, 1, 1849, 24
2. Mildenhall (1a, b, c). Near Mildenhall (1d, see 6 below).
3. Found in or before 1849 (1d, see 6 below).

4. Bronze (see 8) cast and intensively hammered haft flanged axe with slight stop ridge. Faint blade bevel. Length 15.3 cms.

5. Class 1, group 2a flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-27. EMBA.

6. Appears to have been sampled on flange side (at point 'x' on drawing). Results unknown. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09288. Presented by Sir H. Bunbury. Probably one of two (also see list number 4) celts exhibited by Sir H.E. Bunbury in June 1848 (1d).


8. MH 1977-735.

29

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 282

2. Mildenhall

3. Found in or before 1900


5. Class 1, group 2a flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09286. Formerly Fenton collection, purchased in 1900.


8. Ipswich Museum 1920.51.3

30

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, plate 25, 281
2. Near Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) haft flanged axe with narrow blade. Leaf shaped flanges ending in angular ridge just below stop ridge. Length 12.8 cms. Weight 261 gms.

5. Class 1, group 2b flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09281. Purchased by IM in 1900. Rowlands (a) lists this axe incorrectly as 1.1924.52.


8. IM 1920.51.2.

31

1. Unpublished

2. TL 64577822, Kotts Farm, West Row Fen.

3. Found by Mr Ron Abrey (deceased) in 1954 or earlier. Found on surface of ploughsoil (peaty)

4. No details but possibly flanged axe, haft flanged axe or palstave.

5.

6. SSMR MNL 194, CRN 09148. Unlocated, lost or stolen between 1975 and 1977.


8. M: MIHLM 54.20 (see 6 above).

32

1. (a) PSIA 36, 1985, 45

2. West Row Fen. Precise location unknown.

4. Bronze (not analysed) haft flanged axe with leaf shaped flanges and slight stop ridge. Slightly pitted by invasive corrosion. Length 15.0 cms.

5. Class 1, group 2a flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 00448.


8. Private collection of Mr Percy Cole.

33

1. (a) Needham 1983, 348-9, fig 84

2. Wilde Street, Beck Row, Mildenhall

3. Found in 1883

4. Bronze (not analysed) flanged or haft flanged axe, or possibly palstave. Butt end only. Probably ancient break. Pitted with invasive corrosion. Length 7.5 cms. Weight 139 gms.

5. Possibly Class 5 flanged axe (1a). LEBA if flanged, EMBA if haft flanged axe.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09280


8. IM: 1920.51113

34

1. (a) Rowland 1976, nos. 285 and 950

2. Undley Common, near Lakenheath

3.

5. Class 1, group 1 flanged axe: Rowlands, 1976, 20-7. EMBA.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 08870. Purchased by IM in 1900. Rowlands lists this item twice as flanged axe and a palstave (his numbers 285 and 950).


8. IM: 1920.51.4

35

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 278

   (b) Bristol City Museum, Fawcett collection catalogue.

2. Cuppola Farm, Undley. 'Nr Lakenheath' (1b).

3.


5. Class I, group 1 flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 12773. Formerly Fawcett collection (1a). Probably same as flanged axe in Fawcett collection from 'nr Lakenheath' (1b).


8. BC, Fawcett collection, ?CB34X

36

1. Unpublished

2. TL 666802 approx (field location only), Kenny Hill
3. Found by Mrs Coleman, Beck Row. Surface find on ploughed field, between 1940-50.

4. Described as having flanges but no stopridge and being approx 4¾" in length by Mrs Coleman.

5.

6. Sold by Mr Coleman 1940-50, probably to Dr Fawcett or possibly Dr Clouston. Possibly list no. 81(?) - looped palstave!


---

1. (a) PSIA 35 1983 (3) 230

2. TL 76056987 Cavenham

3. Found with metal detector in ploughsoil by Mr D. Stimpson in 1982.

4. Bronze (not analysed) butt of flanged axe (or possibly palstave) with low flanges. Length 3.2 cms.

5.

6. SSMR, ref: CAM016, CRN 00188. On loan to MM from Mr D. Stimpson.


8. MM on loan
PALSTAVES

...38...

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave. No further details.
5. 
6. CUM card index states 'Z39500'. Not located.
7. CUM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM Z39501 (see 6)

39

1. Unpublished
2. TL 67698578 approx, Hockwold or Lakenheath parish 'near stanch by Green Dragon' (NSMR). *Also see 6 below.
3. Found in 1953 by Mr R.J. Parrott, Norwich
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration.
   Length approx 15.9 cms.
5. Palstave Class 1, group 1 (Rowlands 1976), eg list nos. 51, 54 and 56. EMBA.
6. NSMR ref no...5369..SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 10974. On loan to NCM from Mr R.J. Parrott, collection no. 1937. Note a 'stanch' is also marked on the Twelve Foot Drain nearby in Lakenheath at TL 67628561.
8. NCM 143.961

40
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, nos. 952 and 954, pl 32.
2. Near Mildenhall
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with central rib decoration.
   Length 16.3 cms. Weight 409 gms.
5. Palstave Class NB2 group 2 (Rowlands 1976). LMBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09285. Purchased by IM in 1900. Rowlands lists
   this item twice as I 1920.51.9 and I 1910.51.9 (Rowlands 1976
   nos. 952 and 954).
7. IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and
   December 1991.
8. IM: 1920.51.9.

---

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, nos. 951, 953
2. Near Mildenhall
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave decorated with 'grooved' (NBIC)
   shield and diverging rib decoration. Length 15.2 cms. Weight 411 gms
5. Class 1, group 3 palstave (Rowlands 1976). LMBA to LBA2 (Rowlands
   1976, 30)
6. Purchased by IM in 1900. Listed twice by Rowlands (his numbers
   951 and 953).
8. IM? Possibly 1920.51.6
1. Unpublished
2. Near Mildenhall
3.
5. Class 5, group 2 palstave (Rowlands 1976). LMBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09284. Purchased by IM in 1903. Formerly Fenton collection.
8. IM: 1920.51.7.

---

1. (a) Rowlands 1978, no. 948
2. Near Mildenhall
3.
5. MBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09283. Formerly Fenton collection, purchased by IM in 1903. Rowlands incorrectly cites number as IM 1920.51.B. Possibly Irish (1a).
8. IM: 1920.51.8
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 943
2. Mildenhall
3. 
6. Formerly Prigg then Sir John Evans collection

45
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 945
2. 'in the neighbourhood of' Mildenhall
3. 
5. Class I, group 5(b) palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA.
6. Formerly Redfern collection
8. CUM 23.1555
1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) butt end of palstave, body missing just below stop-ridge. One flange damaged. Patchy pale green patina.
   Length 7.8 cms.
5. 
6. Not located
7. CUM card index. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: Z4292

---

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
   (b) Rowlands 1976, no 972
2. TL 66707820 West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Frank Bassett in 1954 on surface of ploughsoil
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list no 75. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. Formerly part of Mr A. Bacon collection. Purchased by MH
8. MH: 1977-731

---

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, Plate 33, 946
2. Mildenhall

3. Found in 1888


5. MBA


8. CUM: 34.809

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 949

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration with additional side rib. Length 17.25 cms.

Weight 509.8 gms.


8. Unknown.

1. (a) Evans 1881, 78
2. Mildenhall

3. 

4. Palstave with shield pattern. 6.25" long (1a).

5. 

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09278. Formerly in collection of Rev. S. Banks of Cottenham (1a). Most of Banks collection believed to be incorporated in Foster bequest, CUM. Possibly list no. 57.


8. Unlocated (see 6)

51

1. (a) PSIA 28, 1958, (28), 94

2. TL 6550/7606 Fifty Farm, West Row

3. Found by Mr Frank Norman (deceased) before 1958 on ploughsoil surface.

4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration.

   Good condition. Length 14.9 cms.

5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 39, 54 and 56. EMBA.

6. SSMR 054, CRN 08821. Side looped spearhead, list no. 244, found on same field.


8. MM: MIHLM 58.11

52

1. Unpublished
2. West Row

3. Found by a Mr Norman (unidentified) in, or before, 1960

4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration. Badly pitted and corroded. Large part of blade restored with AJK dough - see below. Length (as restored) 15.3. cms.

5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 55, 63, 64 and 75. LMBA to LBA2; Rowlands 1976, 30.


8. MM: MIHLM 60.23.

53

1. Unpublished

2. Gravel Drove, West Row (see 6)

3. Found by Mr J. West (deceased) 1938


6. Conserved by IM. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford (deceased) collection. According to diary of Lady G. Briscoe, findspot 'on fen' and recorded 'on Mr Ford's map', however, this map has not been located.


8. MM: SF B.2.
1. (a) PSIA 1956, 116  
   (b) Edwardson 1968, plate 1 no. 37  
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 971

2. TL 64807750, West Row Fen

3. Found in February 1957 by Mr Neville Canham on surface of field with peaty ploughsoil and protruding subsoil patches.


5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list nos. 39, 51 and 56. EMBA.

6. SSMR MNL 052, CRN 08819. Purchased by MH 13th March 1957. Findspot incorrectly recorded as TL645775 by MH (1a, 1b).


---

55

1. (a) PSIA 27, 1956, 116  
   (b) Edwardson 1968  
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 973

2. TL65457738, Haylands Drove, West Row (see 6 below).

3. Found in November 1956 by Mr Arthur Payne on ploughsoil surface. Surface find on sandy/peat ploughsoil overlying sand hummock and hollow micro-relief, within finds scatters, mainly of Neolithic but including some bronze age.

5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands, 1976; eg. list nos. 52, 63, 64 and 75. LMBA to LBA2: Rowland 1976, 30.

6. SSNR MNL 051, CRN 08818. Purchased by MH January 23 1957. Knife 203 found on same field. Findspot incorrectly recorded as TL 655774 by MH (1 a and b).


8. MH: 1977-741

56

1. Unpublished

2. TL 64557780 West Row

3. Found by Mr Peter Pitt, 1947 on ploughsoil surface. Peat and sand ploughsoil on sand subsoil with 'hummock and hollow' micro-relief (Seale 1975).


5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 39, 51 and 54. EMBA.

6. SSNR MNL 122, CRN 08942.


8. Private collection Mr Patrick Norman A37.

57

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 944

2. Quakers Dolver, Holywell Row

3. Found previous to 1891

4. Bronze (not analysed) patstave with shield pattern decoration.
Good condition. Length 15.6 cms. Weight 460 gms.

5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list no. 79.
   LMBA to LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30.

6. Foster bequest (15)


8. CUX PB21.FB15

---

1. (a) PSIA 29, 1961, 99

2. TL 70777987, Wilde Street, Mr. World's End, Beck Row

3. Found by Mr Ron Abrey (deceased) in or before 1954 on ploughsoil surface.

4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern with interior central rib decoration. Length 12.8 cms.

5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976. EMBA.

6. SSXR MNL057, CRN 08824.

   Drawing and text by CFP September 1990.

8. MM: MIHLM 54.21

---

59

1. Fox 1923

2. Undley

3.

   Length 12.8 cms.

5. Isleham hoard, Cambs. (Britton 1960). LBAI or 2 (see O'Connor 1980),
12th to 10th centuries B.C.

6. Donated by Mrs W. Foster.


8. CUM

60

1. Unpublished

2. Near RAF Lakenheath

3. Found in approx. 1972 by Mr B. Chapman

4. Bronze (not analysed) flanged axe or palstave with shield pattern decoration.

5. Probably Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976, eg. list no. 54 EMBA (?)


7. Sketch after N. T. Wills. Text CFP August 1984

8. Private collection Mr B. Chapman.

61

1. (a) PSIA, 28, 1960

2. TL 71108213, near the claypits, Undley Bridge (see 6).

3. Found by Mr Samuel Rutterford, in 1950-1953, whilst hoeing after deep ploughing.

4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave. Long narrow form with three short parallel ribs. Pronounced stop-ridge, well finished with

5. Isleham hoard, Cambridgeshire (Britton 1960) and Great Freeman
   Street hoard, Nottinghamshire (Inv Arch GB22.2(1), although also
   having ribs on septum floor. LBA 1 or 2, 12th-10th centuries B.C.

6. SSMR LKH 053, CRN 09537. O.S. records a second findspot, in 1964, as
   TL 71098258.

7. MH old catalogue. Diary of Lady G. Briscoe for 5th and 9th August
   1953, 6th August 1955 and 2nd June 1960. Drawing and text by CFP,
   August 1984.

8. MH: MIHLM 60.12.

62

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
   (b) Rowlands 1976, no. 970
   (c) Cheetham 1977, 21

2. Undley Fen (1c)

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern
   decoration. Parallel ribs on septum floor. Loop broken. Poor
   condition, very pitted. Dark brown. Length 16.3 cms.

5. Class II, group 1 narrow bladed palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list
   nos. 68, 76 and 77 (all lacking septum ribs). LMBA to LBA: Rowlands
   1976, 36.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09724. Formerly Fitch collection, NCM (17.955)

7. MH old catalogue. (1c). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and
   May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-740

63

1. Unpublished
2. TL 687802 Undley
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration. Length 14.5 cms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 52, 55, 64 and 75. LMBA to LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. SSXR MNL 189, CRN 09107.
8. Private collection Mr M. Pooley.

64

1. (a) Edwardson 1968  
   (b) Rowlands 1976, no. 938  
   (c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk, I, 276  
   (d) Cheetham 1977, 21
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1878
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 52, 55, 63 and 75. LMBA- LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30

6. SSXR LKH MISC. CRN 09723. Formerly Beloe collection, NCM 21.22.08 no. 244


8. MH: 1977-739

---

65

1. Rowlands 1976, no. 974
2. White Fen, Lakenheath
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration.
   Length 16.8 cms. Weight 481 gms.
5. Class I, group 2 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. Bottisham, Cambs:
   Rowlands 1976, plate 27, 339 (with triple shield rib.) LMBA.
6. 
8. BM: W.G.1875

---

66

1. Unpublished
2. TL 7210/8366 Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Palmer on ploughsoil'surface.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with shield and slight central
rib decoration. 'Crinoline' blade form. Loop missing. Quite badly corroded and heavily encrusted with oxidised fibrous vegetable matter. Length 15.0 cms.

5. Class V, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA

6.


8. MM: MIHLM 76.1

67


2. TL 75907622 approx., How Hill Field, Icklingham.

3. Surface find by Mr J. Young, between circa 1980-1990. Area of sandy Breckland soils, circa 100m SW of How Hill.

4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with 'trident' pattern decoration. Loop missing and severe invasive corrosion on butt. Some damage, age unknown, to blade edge. Length 15.2 cms. Weight 350 gms.


6. SSMR IKL 104, CRN 10879


8. Private collection Mr J. Young.

68

1. (a) PSIA, 1869, Quarterly Journal p 3
    (b) Rowlands 1976, no. 922
2. Found near the Black Ditch, Cavenham Heath (1a)
3. Found in or before 1869
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Length 15.9 cms. Weight 488.85 gms.
6. SSMR CAM MISC, CRN 00202. Formerly Prigg then Evans collection.
7. L (a, b) and A. card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP 1984 and May 1991.
8. A: 1927.2601

69
1. Unpublished
2. Copolow Farm, Undley
3. Found during ploughing
4. Bronze (not analysed) unlooped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Narrow bladed with crescentic cutting edge.
   Length 15.8 cms.
5.
6. Not located in CUM.
7. CUM catalogue. Text by CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 1936.93

70
1. (a) Fox 1923
2. Lakenheath Fen (1a) (see 6 below)
3.
Weight 453 gms.

5. Tattershall, Lincs and Navenby, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 8, 81 and 82. LBA 1 or 2, 12th - 10th century B.C.


8. CUX: 1916.129

71

1. Evans 1881 80
2. Lakenheath
3. Found pre 1881
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with multi-rib shield decoration.
Length 5.75" (1a), (c14.6cm).

5.

6. Formerly collection of Mr James Carter of Cambridge (1a).
SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09689. Possibly list number 72 (?) (Eriswell adjoins Lakenheath parish).
8. Unlocated

72

1. (a) Rowlands 1976 924
2. Eriswell
3. Found pre 1891


6. Foster bequest


8. CUM: Z4319

73

1. Unpublished

2. West Row

3. Found by Mr J. Salisbury, pre 1977, in carrot wash. Carrots from West Row, probably West Row Fen. Details not now known.


5.

6. CSMR 1519


8. C.M. 77.01

74

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 917

2. Brandon

3.


5. Class III, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA.
6. Given by Charles Gang (?)  
8. A1  

75  
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, nos. 918  
2. Near Brandon  
3. Found in 1873  
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 47 and 52. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30  
6. SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 09900. Formerly Prigg then Sir J. Evans collection. Listed as A. 1927.2592 by Rowlands.  
8. A. 1927.2599  

76  
1. (a) Edwardson 1968  
   (b) Rowlands 1976, 916  
   (c) Cheetham 1977, 20  
2. Near Brandon  
3.  
5. **Class NB2, group 1 palstave**: Rowlands, 1976; eg. Grimstone hoard, Dorset: Rowlands 1976, plate 11 (34.2); and list nos. 62, 68 and 77. LMBA to LBA: Rowlands 1976, 36.

6. **SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 09902**. Formerly Barton collection and NCM (cat. no. 179.950 (15)). Passed to MH in 1966.

7. 1 (a, b and c) MH old catalogue. Text CFP 1904 and May 1991.

8. **MH**: 1977-738

---

1. Unpublished

2. TL 709642 Gazeley

3. Found in 1980 by Mr Kitchener Potter, Gazeley, on ploughsoil surface.


5. **Class NB2, group 1 palstave**: Rowlands 1976; eg. Thorningtoft, Norfolk: Rowlands no. 795 although shorter, and list nos. 62, 68 and 76.

6. **SSMR, ref. GAZ 013, CRN 06462**


8. Private collection Mr K. Potter.

---

78

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 934

2. Icklingham

3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with slight side ridge suggesting loop (?). Twin hollow trident decoration. Length 15.9 cms.
   Weight 382.7 gms.


6. Formerly Fenton collection


8. Unknown

79

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. 1897 (on blade)
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration.
   Length 13.1 cms. Weight 354.37 gms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list no. 57. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976,30
6. Formerly private collection of Sir William Ridgeway (192-)
8. Private collection: Mr John Fowler, Exmouth

80

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped (according to NCX) palstave. No
further details.

5.

6.

7. NCM and NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. BM: 1961 11.4.175

81

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 936

2. Kenny Hill

3.


6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 12771. Formerly Fawcett collection.


8. BC, Fawcett collection, ?CB 16

82

1. Unpublished

2. Kenny Hill

3. Found in 1944


8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.3

83

1. Unpublished
2. TL 668797 approx. Kenny Hill
3. Found February 1979 by Mr Stanley Howard in clamp of potatoes
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with triple rib shield decoration.
   One end of crescentric blade missing. Length 13.7 cms.
6. 
7. Mr S. Howard. Drawing and text CFP August 1984
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton

84

1. Unpublished
2. TL 66847985 (field location) Kenny Hill
3. Found in about 1974 by Mr Stanley Howard in a sugar beet harvester.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with small triple rib shield decoration. Length 16.4 cms.
5. Possibly Class I, group 2 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA.
6. SSMR MNL 199, CRN 09153
8. Private collection Mr Ronald Brown
SOCKETTED AXES

85

1. (a) Briscoe 1954a, 77
   (b) Gerloff 1975, plate 56, appendix 4, 59
   (c) Needham 1979c, 277 fig 8.5, 278
   (d) Burgess and Coombs 1979
   (e) OS, card TL 78SE7
   (f) MM record map
   (g) Needham 1983, 359-60, fig 93

2. TL 75498299 (1 e and f) Wangford Warren* (see 6)

3. Found by Mr. E.G. Beckett (deceased) c1930. 'Found on stoney patch'.

4. Bronze (see 1g) socketed axe with skeumorphic representation of a
   hafted and bound flanged axe. Two peg holes. Only slight expansion
   of cutting edge. Length 9.3 cms.

5. Of North European affinity (Briscoe 1954) where best parallels
   suggest origin in Reinecke A2 (Needham 1978) c1250-1500 B.C.

6. *Note similarity to Clouston bronzes from Zimmerman collection
   possibly also re-deposited or falsely
   provenanced? Suggestion of manufacture under the Arreton tradition
   (Gerloff 1975) refuted by Needham (1978) although a relationship is
   still accepted. SSNR WNG 008.

7. 1 (a - g) and diary of Grace Briscoe for May 8, 1953. Drawing

8. CUM: 53.175

86

1. (a) PSIA 2, 1857, 275
2. Elveden

3. Found during or prior to October 1856

4. 'Bronze celt' (1a)

5.


7. 1 (a). Text CFP December 1991

8. Unknown.

---

1. (a) Evans 1881, 276
   (b) Edwardson 1968

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Decorated with parallel raised ribs (?). Good condition. Length 10.9 cms (see 6).

5.

6. On display mounted on shaft so accurate description not possible.


8. MH: 1977.777

---

1. Unpublished

2. Findspot unknown but Mr Ford's collection centres on West Row and has a maximum diameter of about 10 miles.

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe. No further details.
5. LBA

6. Formerly collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row. Stolen from MM (cat. no. MIHLX SF.B.9) in 1979.

7. MM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984


1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1091
   (b) Burgess and Coombs 1979

2. Mildenhall

4. Bronze (not analysed) looped socketed axe with single collar moulding. Hole in body centre on one face. Length 10.9 cms.

5. Quy Fen, Cambs: Rowlands 1976, plate 34, 1078.
   'Taunton-Hademarschen' socketed axe probably belonging to 'Taunton phase' (see Lawson 1979a).
   14th - 13th century B.C.

6. Capt. J.H. Ball collection, sold 1949


8. Unknown.

1. (a) PSIA 28, 1959, 164
   (b) Edwardson 1968
   (c) O'Connor 1980, 135

2. TL 6822 8030 Kenny Hill (MM map, xi SE no. 8). Also see 6 below.


6. SSMR MNL 055, CRN 08822. Findspot also recorded as: TL 689803 (Moyses Hall old catalogue); 682803 (1a); 68208029 (Moyses Hall record map).


8. MH: 1977.748

91

1. (a) Edwardson 1968, plate 3:26  
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1090, plate 34  
(c) Burgess and Coombs 1979,

2. Peterhouse Farm, Icklingham (see 9)

3.


5. Thames, Greater London: Rowlands 1976, plate 34.1086 although slightly larger. See list no. 89

6. Peterhouse Farm, Icklingham cannot be located. A Peterhouse Farm exists at Undley.


8. MH: 1977.659
1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Acquired 1894
4. Bronze (not analysed) small socketed axe with loop. Length 7.1 cms. Weight 134 gms.
5. Carleton Rode hoard, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, plate vii.6. LBA.
6.
8. CUM: Z4294: 1896.45

93
1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3.
5. LBA from 9th century B.C.
6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

94
1. (a) PSIA 27, 1957, 183
2. TL 69058004, Undley Common (see 6)
3. Found on surface of ploughsoil near field drainage ditch by Mr G.B.D. Pooley, Newbarns Farm, Undley. Ploughed field. Possibly originally from drainage ditch (?). Found in or prior to 1957.


5. LBA

6. SSMR MNL 049, CRN 08816. Findspot incorrectly recorded as TL 691800 in 1(a).


8. Private collection Mr G.B.D. Pooley.

95

1. Unpublished

2. TL 71328206 Undley

3. Found by Mr A. (Buster) Brown, March 1983, with a metal detector.

   Found in 'peaty ploughsoil'.


5. List no. 96. LBA.

6. 


8. Private collection Mr. Brown.
1. Unpublished

2. Brandon

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) small 'bag shaped' socketed axe with loop. Length 5.9 cms. Weight 88.59 gms.

5. List no. 95. LBA.

6. Formerly Capt J.H. Ball collection, HCM

7. Information and drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Not known

97

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath area

3. Found by Mr Fred Wright (deceased) 1960-70

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Loop enlarged by ground hollow in axe body. Two halves of socket badly matched leaving abutment askew. Original surface destroyed by recent cleaning. Length 8.5 cms.

5. LBA

6. Found with portion of wood in socket. Unidentified, now lost.

7. Mr Stuart Wright. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991

8. Private collection Mr Stuart Wright.

98

1. Unpublished

2. Mildenhall
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with loop. 4" long. No further details.

5.

6. SSMR MNL MISC BA, CRN 9301. Sold at Sotheby's 16th January 1956.

7. Text CFP August 1984 and June 1988

8. Unknown (see 6)

99

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Length 8.5 cms.

   Weight 175 gms.

5. LBA

6. Foster bequest no. 42

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. CUM: FB42 PB87

100

1. (a) Edwardson 1968

2. West Row

3. Found in cr before May 1956

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No details.

5.


May 1991.


101

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
2. West Row
3. Found in or before April 1959
5. LBA
6. Purchased 11.4.1959 when only recorded as 1959.13. This probably correlates with F83 but until MH paperwork is tied together identification is uncertain.
8. NH F83

102

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
2. West Row
3. Found previous to 1964
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Length 9.8 cms.
5. List nos. 107 and 110. LBA.
6. Formerly Mr A. Bacon collection
7. 1(a). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
8. MH: 1977-756
1. Unpublished

2. West Row Fen. Found on land farmed by Mr Albert Gowler of Chatteris

3. Found, in mechanical carrot wash, Cooks Drove, West Row Fen, by Mr James Mears, Eldo Road, West Row, 1965-72.


5. Unlocated.


7. Personal possession of Mr J. Mears.

104

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, fig. 51.3

2. Undley

3. Found December 1895


5. LBA 2 (1a), 10th century B.C.

6. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

7. CUM: 95.57

105

1. Unpublished

2. Icklingham

5. LBA


---

1. Unpublished
2. TL 71557762 The Dolvers, Holywell Row
3. Found by Mr John King about 1976 in ploughsoil
4. Plain bronze (not analysed) socketed axe in good condition. Complete 'Average size'.

5. LBA
6. Sold to private collector c. 1980
7. Mr J. King. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

---

1. Unpublished
2. TL 695778 Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Malcolm Smith in 1965 on ploughed field surface. Now developed with housing estate.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Very worn cutting
edge. Length 9.9 cms.

5. List nos. 102 and 110

6. SSMR MNL 120, CRN 08939

7. 'Drawing and text CFP January 1988'

8. MM: MIHLM 80.1 (loan)

108

1. Unpublished

2. TL 698791 (approx) Beck Row

3. 

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No further details.

5. 

6. Apparently reported by C.S. Leaf (deceased).


8. Unknown

109

1. (a) PSIA 33, 1974, 220

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before August 1974

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. No further details.

5. 


8. MH: 1977.759 (see 6)
110

1. Unpublished
2. From Little Ouse at Lakenheath
3. Found in 1914 by Mr Wymer
5. List nos. 102 and 107. LBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09720
7. IM card index. Drawing and text CFP August 1984
8. IM: 959.277a

111

1. Unpublished
2. TL 726835 (approx) Lakenheath
5. LBA
6. SSMR LKH 128, CRN 12091. Deliberate breakage as indicated by hammer marks, suggest possibly part of founder's hoard? Also Roman material from site.
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton B70

112

1. PSIA, 35, 1984 (4), 324
2. TL 77907224 (approx) Icklingham
3. Found with a metal detector in August 1983 by Mr John King. Found in topsoil clearance material and spoil from footings for new bungalow.
5. LBA
6. SSXR IKL 086, CRN 10285. Possibly originally forming part of hoard H8.
7. Mr J. King. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991
8. On loan to C. Pendleton, B74

113
1. Unpublished
2. Probably Beck Row or Mundford district (see 6)
3. Found pre 1952
5. LBA
6. Formerly Ashley collection. This collection was acquired largely from visitors to inns of which Mr. Ashley was landlord, originally in Mundford and until 1952 in Beck Row.
7. MM catalogue. Text and drawing CFP August 1984
8. MM: MIHLM 52.285

114
1. Unpublished
2. Wangford

3.

4. Portion of bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No further details.

5.

6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07941. Not located.

7. CUM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984 and February 1988

8. CUM: Z4289

115

1. (a) PSIA 1968

2. Approximately TL 773730, Icklingham*

3. *Reputedly found in gravel spread outside inn at TL 77157293 'a few years' before 1968. The gravel is believed to originate from pit at Weatherhill Farm. However it is likely this information is a complete fabrication and the axe was one actually found at circa TL 773730 and subsequently stolen from the (unnamed) finder.

4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with square section. See 6 below.

5. LBA

6. SSMR, IKLO16, CRN 11980. Find returned to finder unknown and sold to an American. Photograph held by Mr G.I. Moss circa 1970

7. 1a G.I. Moss. Text CFP December 1990

8. Sold, now USA?

116

1. (a) Fox 1923, 58

2. Cavenham
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe
5.
6. Possibly H4.1, H4.2 or H4.3?
7. 1a. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM?

117
1. Unpublished
2. Findspot unknown but Mr Ford's collection centres on West Row and has a maximum diameter of about 10 miles.
3.
5. LBA
7. MM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown (see 6)

118
1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3.
5. Large heavy form similar to an axe possibly (?) from the Figheldean
hoard, Wiltshire: Coombs in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 253-68 fig 14.4


6. Foster bequest no. 41/45

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. CUM: FB41/45 PB 85

119

1. Unpublished

2. Holywell Row

3.


5. See list no. 118

6.

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. EM: W.G. 1927

120

1. (a) Evans 1881, 127
   (b) O'Connor 1980, 585

2. Near Mildenhall (1a)

3. Found in or prior to 1873 (Ashmolean Museum)

4. Bronze (not analysed) linear facetted socketed axe with loop. Each face decorated with 2 groups of 3 diverging ribs terminating in single pellets with isolated central pellet. Edge damaged.
Length 10.8 cms. Weight 186.29 gms.

5. Similar to list no. 125. LBA 4/EIA 1: O'Connar 1980

6. SSMR, MNL MISC BA, CRN 09279. Formerly Prigg then Evans collection.
   A. card index refers to letter from Prigg of 6 Feb 1873.

7. 1 (a and b). A. card index. Drawing after NBIC.

8. A. 1927.2658

121
1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1895

5. 'Yorkshire type' socketed axe, eg. West Halton hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 35, 332. 'Ewart Park Phase', 9th-8th century B.C.:
   Burgess and Coombs 1979.

6. 

8. CUM: 1895.21(58)

122
1. Unpublished
2. Approx. TL 700848 Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Ted Palmer whilst hoeing sugar beet in or before 1951.
   Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. From sketch appears to be
decorated with two pairs of diverging ribs, possibly linear facetted? Small portion of crecentric blade tip broken away. Encrusted with greenish brown patina, otherwise in good condition. Length approx. 8.9 cms.

5. Possibly similar to linear-facetted axes from Butley hoard, Suffolk: O'Connor, 1980 fig 74.6 and Seine at Paris, ibid, fig 74.9. (?)LBA4/EIA1: ibid.


8. CUM?

123

1. (a) Evans 1881, 127
(b) Moyses Hall 1903 catalogue
(c) Edwardson 1968
(d) O'Connor 1980, fig 74.7

2. TL 745742 Mildenhall (see 6); Mildenhall-Fen (1b); near Mildenhall (1a).

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) linear facetted socketed axe with loop. Over cleaned and probably worn mould. Decorated with rib emphasised facets. Also single, short central ribs possibly ending in pellets, and possible pellets on facets. Slight cracks visible in blade
Facetted socketed bronze (not analysed) axe. Encrusted and pitted with small pockets of invasive corrosion. Green and bronze colour.

Length 10.6 cms. Weight 214 gms.

Eaton hoard, Norwich: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 62. Facetted axes are mainly associated with Carps Tongue/Ewart Park material from 9th century B.C.

SSMR, MNL MISC, CRN 09291. Purchased 1900 (Fenton collection?)

IM card index. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and June 1988

IM: 1920 51.20

2. Near Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1900

Length 10.6 cms. Weight 214 gms.

5. Eaton hoard, Norwich: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 62. Facetted axes are mainly associated with Carps Tongue/Ewart Park material from 9th century B.C.

6. SSMR, MNL MISC, CRN 09291. Purchased 1900 (Fenton collection?)

7. IM card index. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and June 1988

8. IM: 1920 51.20

(a) Arch. J 10 1853, 355
(b) Proc Soc Antiquaries 1 1860, 106
(c) Evans 1881, 125, fig 139
(d) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk, 1911, I, 268, ill
(e) PSIA 23 1937, 79
2. In fens between Lakenheath and Mildenhall (1a) (probably Undley or Beck Row areas). Found about 1848-50 (1b).
3. Found about 6' below the surface (1b)
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Decorated with 3 beaded ribs terminating in pellets and roundels separated by two plain ribs terminating in pellets. Collar band decorated with diagonal lines. Two (NBIC) or three (1b) holes drilled in socket collar. Surface cleaned and slightly pocked. Length 12.4 cms. Weight 409.21 gms.
5. See list no. 129.
7. 1' (a, b, c, d, e) and Lady G. Briscoe Notebook for 14th September 1953. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. BM: 1860.4, 2

126
1. Unpublished
2. TL 67077730 West Row
3. Found by Mr Jesse Ford in 1960s on ploughed field surface
5. See list no. 129
6. SSMR MNL 119, CRN 08938
8. Private collection Mr Jesse Ford JF2
1. Unpublished

2. TL 70907999 (approx; see 3 below)

3. Found, caught in seed drill by Mr Dick Clements, then discarded. Refound by (Horace) O.V. Greenacre, June 1953 (approx). 'Found on or near stoney patch' (Mr Clements) in ploughed field.

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three parallel ribs separating into angular tridents near end which terminate in seven small pellets. Prominent collar. Length 11.2 cms.

5. Complex rib-pellet arrangement, back to front socket and heavy mouth moulding form. Probably 7th century B.C. (see Coombs in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 253-68).

6. Found with wood in socket. Taken to CUW for identification. Results unknown. SSMR MNL 080, CRN 08895.


8. Private collection Mr Derek Bloom, Mildenhall

---

1. Unpublished

2. Unknown (see 3)

3. Found in imported topsoil at USAF Mildenhall by Mr Peter Blackman. Derivation of topsoil unknown, but from 'local area'.

4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three faint parallel ribs on one face, plain reverse. Good condition. Length 12.7 cms.

5. Although not strictly classifiable as of Sompting type, probably
reflects Sompting influence in the large form and parallel rib design. 7th century B.C.

6.
8. Collection of Mr Ivan Howard, Beck Row.

129
1. (a) Fox 1923
2. Eriswell (see 6)
3. 'Found in a Roman mound 1837' (NBIC). See 6.
6. SSMR ERL MISC. CRN 07958. Formerly part of Christy collection, as H3.6, which was also reputedly found in a Roman mound at Eriswell in 1837 but possibly part of Stibbard hoard. Provenance must be dubious.
8. BM: 1866.6-27.55.

130
1. Unpublished
2. TL 65027798 West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Quintin Palmer in 1950 on ploughsoil surface. Arable
4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three raised parallel ribs with end roundels (in one case only end pellet). Badly corroded. Length 12.2 cms.

5. Similar to axe from Stalham, Norfolk, City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 55 except lacking central pellets in end roundels. See list no. 129

6. Treated for corrosion by IM. SSMR MNL 156, CRN 08995. Formerly collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row.

7. Mr Q. Palmer. Drawing August 1984, text by CFP August and April 1988

8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.5.

---

1. Unpublished

2. TL 65187825 New Drove, West Row Fen

3. Found by Mr Ron Abrey (deceased) in 1933

4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with five parallel raised ribs terminating in double pellets on one face and single or undiscernible double pellets on reverse. Corroded. Length 11.8 cms.

5. Boston, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 13, 141. See list no. 129.

6. Treated for corrosion by IM. SSMR MNL 157, CRN 08996. Formerly part of collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row.


8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.6
1. Unpublished

2. TL 8110 8000 approx. 'Center-Parcs', Elveden.


4. Bronze (not analysed) butt fragment of socketed axe with double mouth moulding. Surviving width 2.8 cms.

5. LBA

6. SSMR ELV MISC, CRN 12128. Also rapier (?) tip 219 (no known association).

7. NCM sketch after W. Milligan. Text CFP 1991

8. Private collection Mr P. Woollard, Barnham.

---

133


2. Icklingham.


7. Drawing after Dr S West. Text CFP January 19908.

8. Unknown

---

134


2. TL 698793 approx., Holywell Drove, Beck Row.
3. Found on potato grader by Mrs S. Norman in 1985. Grid reference correct to north-west corner of field only. Sandy hummock and hollow topography with flint gritted pottery, burnt and worked flints from same location.


5. Rib and pellet decoration and heavy mouth moulding suggests late form, probably of 7th century B.C. although smaller than typical Sompting form axes.

6. SSMR MNL 228 CRN 09196.


8. Private collection Mrs S. Norman, West Row.

135


2. Probably from Icklingham Parish or nearby.

3. In collection of the late Mr Sam Marston, from Icklingham locality including Cavenham and Lackford. No further details.


5. One of two (also list no. 136) in Mr Marston's collection


8. Private collection Mr N. Marston

136

2. Probably from Icklingham Parish or nearby.

3. In collection of the late Mr Sam Marstone, from Icklingham locality including Cavenham and Lackford. No further details.


5.

6. One of two (also list No. 135) in Mr Marston's collection.


8. Private collection Mr N. Marstone

137

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk, 1, 1911, 268, ill.
   (b) Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archaeol. 23, 1937, 79

2. Mildenhall 1 (a and b) Mildenhall Fen (NBIC) see 6 below.

3. Found pre 1911

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Decorated with two groups of three diverging ribs on each face. 'Rough surface, light brown patina'. Length 9.65 cms. Weight 163 gms.


6. SSMR MNL MISC. Axe illustrated in 1a almost certainly same as sketch (marked 'Reffley') and details in NBIC where listed as in Moyses Hall Museum. Could not be located there in July 1984. Formerly confused with number 123 (SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09279)

7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after 1a. Text CFP December 1991

8. MH? (see 6 above)

138

2. Mildenhall

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No further details.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 12772. In collection of Dr Hugh Fawcett, formed mainly between circa 1940-1950


8. BC, Fawcett collection CB 19.
139

1. PSIA, 36, 1985, 44
2. TL 6685/7400, Freckenham parish
3. Found by Mr Hank Vale in October 1983 with a metal detector in ploughsoil. Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) lugged, pointed and chisel edged tool. Slightly corroded. Casting seams only evident near 'lugs'. Length 9.9 cms.
5. List no. 140.
6. SSXR, ref: FRK 018, CRN 00178
8. Private collection Mr H Vale

140

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr John Flack in 1983 with a metal detector
4. Bronze (not analysed) lugged and pointed and chisel (?) edged tool. 'Chisel' edge blunt through damage or use (?). Casting seams visible on 'chisel' half only. Pointed end well finished and bevelled. Length 9.0 cms.
5. List no. 139. Lugged chisels/tracers of related forms are found in chronologically widely separated contexts from the Arreton tradition of the LEBA (eg. the Westbury on Trym hoard, Avon: Britton 1963) to the Ewart Park Phase of the LBA (eg. the Isle of Harty hoard, Kent: INV. ARCH. GB18.3(3).
6. MH catalogue. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984

8. MH: 1983-121A

141
1. Unpublished
2. TL 69258050 Undley, Lakenheath
   Length 3.1 cms.
5. Possibly not Bronze Age.
6. SSMR LKH 081, CRN 09601
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley

142
1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and collared tool. Tool end of oval section, mostly missing. Short tang of rectangular section.
   Length 3.0 cms.
5.
6.
7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
8. CUM: A 1905.281

143

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1178
2. Mildenhall
3. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
   Length 6.6 cms. Weight 7.08 gms.
4. List no: 148. Awls of rectangular/circular section appear in chronologically widely separated contexts mainly between the middle of the EBA to the LMBA (Mercer 1981). 1500-1000 B.C. Tracers/awls also date from the late bronze age.
5. Formerly Fenton collection.
6. Formerly Fenton collection.
7. Drawing after NBIC. 1(a). Text by CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

144

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1176
2. Lakenheath Warren
3. Found 1898 or earlier.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
   Length 6.8 cms. Weight 12 gms.
5. List no. 147. See list no. 143 for dating.
7. CUM: 1898.206
1. Unpublished
2. TL 690789 approx Kenny Hill
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl. Length 5.9 cms.
5. List nos. 149 and 157. See list no. 143 for dating.
8. MM: MIHLM 81.34

146
1. Unpublished
2. TL 69097909 Kenny Hill
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl. Shaft bent towards pointed end. Length 8.3 cms (restored).
5. See list no. 143 for dating.
8. MM: MIHLM 81.35

147

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1177

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
   Length 7.15 cms.

5. List no. 144. See list no. 143 for dating.

6. Formerly Fenton collection

7. 1(a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

148

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1179, plate 35

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
   Length 7.6 cms. Weight 7.08 gns.

5. List nos. 143 and 151. See list no. 143.

6. Formerly Fenton collection

7. 1(a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

149

1. Unpublished

2. TL 742868 appros, Brandon
3. Found by Mr E. Mallett with metal detector. Part of large Roman site.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
   Length 6.0 cms.

5. List nos. 145 and 157. See list nos 143 for dating.

6. SSMR, ref: BRD 007, CRN 09798. Sword fragment, list no. 218, from same site.


8. Private collection Mr E. Mallett.

150

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1901

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
   Length 5.4 cms. Weight 2.0 cms.

5. List nos. 151, 153 and 154. See list no. 143 for dating.

6. 


8. CUM: 1901.127

151

1. Unpublished

2. TL 73308710 Wilton Bridge

3. Found by Mr Mick Young about 1980 with a metal detector. From dredgings from Little Ouse river.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl. Dark
brown at pointed end, pale brown at chisel edged end.
Length 5.3 cms.

5. List nos. 150, 153 and 154. See list no. 143 for dating.

6.


8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton

152
1. Unpublished
2. Eriswell
3. Found in 1896
5. List no. 145. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. List no. 170 also found at Eriswell in 1896. Relationship unknown.
7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 27.606a

153
1. Unpublished
2. TL 777768 Canada Farm, Icklingham
5. List nos. 150, 151 and 154. See list no. 143 for dating.
6.

7. Mr A. Shinn. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984

8. Private collection Mr A. Shinn, Eriswell

154

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1901

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
   Length 4.8 cms. Weight 1.5 cms.

5. List nos. 150, 151 and 153. See list no. 143 for dating.

6.


8. CUM: 1901.102

155

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath Warren

3. Found in or before 1907

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
   Length 5.25 cms. Weight 5.0 gms.

5. See list no. 143 for dating.

6.


8. CUM: 1907.26
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1180
2. Undley Fen
3. Found in 1898
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
   Length 4.3 cms. Weight 3.0 gms.
5. List no. 158. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. 
8. CUM: 1898.198

---

157

1. Unpublished
2. TL 61406377, Exning. Incorrectly cited as TL 616638 by MH
3. Found by Mr Keith Swift with a metal detector circa 1983 in area of
   Iron Age, Roman, Saxon and Medieval finds.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl with
   rectangular blade section and round tang section. Length 5.1 cms.
5. List nos. 145 and 149. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. SSMR EXG 029, CRN 12086
8. MH: 1983-113A

---

158

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl. Length 3.4 cms.

5. List no. 156. See list no. 143 for dating.

6. Formerly Fenton collection


8. Unknown.

159
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no 1175
2. Icklingham
3.
5. See list no. 143 for dating.

6.


8. BM: W.G. 2030

160
1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1174
2. Eriswell
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl. Length 8.9 cms.
5. See list no. 143 for dating.

6.

8. BM: W.G. 1032

161

1. Unpublished

2. Wangford Warren. West of A 1065, close to USAF Lakenheath boundary.
   TL 754833 approx.

3. 

4. Bronze (not analysed) tracer/awl. Length 4.0 cms. No further details.

5. 

   Note early socketed axe (list 85) from same general area.


8. T: A 2570

162

1. (a) PSIA 18, 1923 161
   (b) Cawdor and Fox 1925.

2. TL 709721 Beacon Hill barrow, Chalk Hill, Barton Mills.

3. Excavated in 1923 by Earl of Cawdor and C. Fox. Found with cremation 'C5' and two flint implements, 3 flakes and half a flint 'disc'. In bowl-shaped cut with sides reddened by heat from cremation burial. Position of find shown in (1b) fig 3. Found in a barrow containing 3 inhumation and 11 cremation secondary burials within boulder clay 'capping' over sand body. No primary evident.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pin (1b), awl or tracer. 'Much decayed'.
   Length 0.4".
1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1906 or earlier
5. List no 164
6. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984
7. CUM: 1906.87

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, vol. 1, 277
2. Tuddenham
3. 
5. 
6. Described as 'punch' in NBIC
7. 1(a) Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 1896.124

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) double pointed tracer/awl. Section square
with bevelled edges. Both ends broken. Length 6.0 cms.

5. List no. 168

6.

7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984

8. CUM: 1916.130

168

1. Unpublished

2. Wangford

3.

   Weight 10.63 gms.

5. List no. 167

6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07939. Formerly private collection Mr W.C. Wells (1920)

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and February 1988

8. Unknown

169

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) squat, pointed tracer/awl. Section approximately rectangular. One end broken (?) Length 3.35 cms.
   Weight 7.08 gms.

5.
6. Formerly private collection Mr. W.C. Wells (1920).

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

170

1. Unpublished

2. Eriswell

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) chisel ended punch/tracer. Complete. Punch end circular section, chisel end rectangular section.

Length 4.7 cms.

5.

6. List no. 152 also found at Eriswell in 1896. No known association.


8. CUM: 27.606(b)

171

1. (a) Edwardson 1968

2. Mildenhall

3.


Length 5.7 cms.

5.

6.


8. MH: 1977.657
1. Unpublished
2. Eriswell
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and pointed tracer/awl.
   Length 8.0 cms. Weight 14.17 gms.
5. 
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920). Described as 'punch' in NBIC
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

173
1. (a) PSIA 1965, 30
   (b) Edwardson 1968
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no 1181
2. TL 655773, approx, West Row (1a)
3. Found in or before 1958
5. MBA (1c)
6. 
8. MH: 1977-684

174
1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham

3. 'From founders hoard' (?) (IM card index)

4. Bronze (not analysed) 'portion of stylus'. No further details, possibly tracer/awl.

5.


8. IM: 1936.418

175


2. TL 65437695 (site centre), Hayland Drove, West Row Fen.

3. Found during excavation of late early bronze age settlement site on sand ridge. Context 9989.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pin/awl with slightly bent tip.

5. Associations suggest late early bronze age settlement radio-carbon dated to between circa 1240 and 1470 bc (HAR 4629, 5634, 5635, 5638, 5639).

6. SSMR MNL 165, CRN 09027


8. SAU

176

2. TL 65437695 (site centre), Hayland Drove, West Row Fen.
3. Found during excavation of late early bronze age settlement site on sand ridge. Context 10526.II.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pin/awl with slightly bent tip.
5. See above.
6. SSMR MNL 165 CRN 09027
8. SAU

177
1. Unpublished
2. TL 7318/7638 approx., prisoner of war camp, Eriswell.
3. Found in rabbit scraping circa 1944. Sandy Breckland hillside soil within large Roman scatter.
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'awl'. Length 5.8 cms. No further details.
5. ?BA
6. SSMR ERL 053, CRN 07493
7. IM. Text CFP November 1987
8. IM 964-23
KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS, RAPIERS AND SWORDS

178

1. (a) Fox 1923, 54, plate 6.8
(b) ANON, 'Additions to Museum', PCAS, 12, 1906-8, 144.

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1907.

4. Bronze (not analysed) small knife/dagger with two corner rivet holes. One rivet hole incomplete and blade and hilt damaged. Length approx. 7.5 cms. No further details.

240A-259. EBA (la). If correctly identified (6) then usually associated with Camerton-Snowshill graves and a late EBA-early MBA date would be appropriate.


8. CUM.

179

1. Unpublished

2. Near High Lodge, Santon Downham

3. Found c. 1954

4. Bronze object alleged to be a dagger or knife. No details.

5.

6. In February 1956, belonged to A.E. Rayner, 224 London Road, Brandon (untraced). Information obtained by H. Tyrell Green
(deceased) and recorded by R.R. Clark at NCM.


8. Not known.

180

1. Unpublished

2. Formerly considered to be from Mundford, Norfolk or Beck Row districts (see 6). Now known to be from Mundford, Norfolk (NSMR 4972).

3. Found pre 1952

4. Bronze (not analysed) small knife. Flat blade with irregular cross-hatched incised decoration. Trapezoid hilt with two corner rivet holes retaining one rivet. One rivet hole incomplete. On both faces centre of hilt bears traces of 'stud' (?) marks in the form of central circular dents surrounded by a circular dark stain.

Length 9.4 cms.

5. EBA

6. NSMR 4972. Formerly Ashley collection. This collection was acquired largely from visitors to inns of which Mr Ashley was landlord, originally in Mundford and until 1952 in Beck Row.


8. MM: XIHLM 52.286.

181

1. Unpublished

2. TL 67158081, Cross Bank, Kenny Hill (Lakenheath parish)
3. Found by Mr Ronald Brown early in 1942 on ploughsoil surface. Arable field.


5. Massingham, Norfolk: Gerloff 1975, 31 and plate 2, 19; but shorter with two shoulder rivets and hilt mark. Beginning of the British EBA (ibid).

6. Blade bent in two places (by agricultural machinery) on discovery, but since straightened with no visible ill-effects. SSMR LKH 068, CRN 09585. Longest known British flat tanged dagger (Roundway dagger, Gerloff 1975, plate 1, 1 is 25.1 cm. and Co. Tyrone example, Harbison 1978, 333-5, is 26.4 cms.) A human skeleton (undated) was also ploughed up on the same field circa 1920.


8. Private collection Mr R. Brown.
6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10343. The Cardle, Icklingham, not located but the Caudle, Caudle Head and Caudle Common are located in the adjoining parish of Eriswell. Object not located.


8. CUM (see 6).

183

1. (a) Arch J 1854, 414
   (b) Trump 1962, 98
   (c) Trump 1968, fig 516
   (d) Rowlands 1976, no. 1896 plate 43 and p 200
   (e) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 89, plate 13.

2. Mildenhall

3.


6. Trump 1968, fig 51.6 shows hilt mark. Rowlands plate 43.1896 shows two rivets (only one present).


8. CUM: FB 228

184
1. (a) Trump 1968, 224, 247
   (b) Coles and Trump 1967
   (c) Trump 1962, 98, fig. 51.3
   (d) Rowlands 1976 no. 1895
   (e) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no 659, plate 85

2. Mildenhall

3. 


5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. R. Thames at Hammersmith, ibid, plate 49, 1751; Appleby hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig 27,251. 'Penard 2 Phase' of LMBA. 11th century B.C. (Burgess and Coombs 1979) although Class III rapiers are also found in hoards of the LBA up to the 8th century date in N. England (Rowlands 1976, 74).

6. 


8. CUM: 83.163A

185

1. (a) Trump 1968, 224 fig. 51.2
   
   (b) Edwardson 1968
   
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1902, plate 49
   
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 596, plate 78.

2. West Row Fen

3. Found in 1947

5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. see list no. 184

6. Acquired in October 1957 as part of a group 'dagger with rapier and palstave'


8. MH: 1977-679

186

1. (a) PSIA 1966, 30
   (b) Coles and Trump 1967, PCAS 60
   (c) Trump 1968, 213, 224, pl 3
   (d) Edwardson 1968
   (e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1904
   (f) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 676, pl 87.

2. TL 66457523 Gravel Drove, West Row

3. Found in 1966 by Mr Brian Aves on ploughsoil surface. Arable field near River Lark. Peat soil of up to a metre depth, with occasional artifacts, overlying clayey loam horizon with occupation debris (see appendix 5).


5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. see list no. 184

6. SSMR MNL 086, CRN 08901. Rapier/dagger list no. 190 found in same spot in 1972. Only MBA weapon to produce remains of scabbard.
Longest 'Lisburn' (Trump 1968) type rapier found in fens. Only 'Lisburn' rapier to retain both rivets. Also see list nos. 261 and H20 for MBA finds from same field.


187

1. (a) Trump 1968, 223, fig. 51.5
   (b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1891
   (c) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 168, pl 25

2. TL 65857723, West Row Fen

3. Found by Mr Jeffrey Norman, May 1956 on ploughsoil surface, possibly originating in drainage ditch clearance. Arable field on fen margins.


5. List no. 178(?) Class II, group 1: Rowlands 1976; eg. Waterbeach: ibid, plate 45, 1691. EMBA (ibid, 66 and Trump 1 (a))


8. Unknown (see 6).

188

1. Unpublished

2. TL 66157745, West Row Fen

3. Found by Mr Jeffrey Norman 1959 on ploughsoil surface. See list
no. 187.

4. Bronze (not analysed) dagger. Apparently identical to list no. 187 (Mr J. Norman) and in excellent condition.

5. List no. 187(?) EMBA(?)


8. Unknown.
1. (a) FSIA 1955, 27
   (b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1892
2. TL 67457472, West Row (Freckenhamp parish)
3. Found by Mr Jim Norman in dredgings from River Lark in 1955.
4. Bronze (not analysed) dagger with trapezoid hilt with two rivets.
   Corner of butt split up to rivet hole. Lozenge blade section. Small
   casting flaw on edge. Crescent shaped hilt mark. Length 26.8 cms.
5. Class II, group 1: Rowlands 1976; eg. Sion Reach, River Thames:
   ibid, plate 45, 1808. MBA.
6. SSMR FRK014, CRN 08000.

190
1. Unpublished
2. TL 66457523, West Row
3. Found by Mr Derek Aves 1972 on ploughsoil surface. See list no. 186
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier/dagger with trapezoid hilt with two
   incomplete rivet holes. Lozenge blade section with edge bevel.
   Crescent shaped hilt mark on one face. Recent linear grazes on
   surface. Length 22.1 cms.
5. Class II, type 1 rapier/dagger: Rowlands 1976; eg. list no. 189.
   MBA.
6. SSMR MNL 086, CRN 08901. Rapier list no. 186 found in same spot in
   1966. Also see list numbers 261 and H20 for MBA finds from same
   field.

8. Private collection Mr Derek Aves (deceased).

191

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
   (b) Trump 1968, 224 fig. 1.1
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1898
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 587, pl 77.


3. Found by Mr John Webb (deceased) while ploughing in 1939/40.
   Field OS 261 of 14.726 acres. Found in low area according to Mr Webb's brother (Percy). Sand hummock and formerly peat filled hollows.


6. Findspot recorded incorrectly as TL 702810, Undley in NBIC (by A.R. Edwardson) and West Row (1 a and b). Donated by Mr Webb 4 September 1944. Socketed axe (134) also from this field.


1. (a) Fox 1923, 56
   (b) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 964, pl 115.

2. Undley, Lakenheath

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) knife or rapier tip with lozenge cross section. Narrow blade with sharp bend just below break.
   Length 10.85 cms. Weight 29 gms.

5. List no 203 (although smaller). MBA.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09697. Labelled 'Undley W.K.F.'


8. CUM: 99.122

193

1. (a) Moyses Hall 1903 see catalogue.
   (b) Trump 1962, no 5, 98, no. 241
   (c) Trump 1968, 223
   (d) Edwardson 1968, 33
   (e) Rowlands 1976, no 1893
   (f) Anon, Proc Soc Antiq London, 5, 1870-3, 423, *(see below)
   (g) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 356, pl 44.

2. Lakenheath (la). (See 6).

3. Found in or before 1903 *(see below).

   Length 51.2 cms. Weight 283.5 gms.

6. Presented by Mr T.W. Bailey (1a). Recorded as from Undley Fen in (ic and g). *Possibly same as 'a long dagger (rapier shape), found at Lakenheath' exhibited in 1873 by the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology (1f).


8. MH: 1977-685

194

1. (a) Trump 1962, no.5, 98, no.238
   (b) Trump 1968, 223
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1889
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no.493, pl 64

2. Brandon

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with trapezoid tang with two corner rivet holes. Flat mid-rib on lower blade section, mid-ridge on upper blade. One rivet hole incomplete, other containing rivet. Omega and curved hilt marks on alternate sides. Length 38.05 cms. Weight 226.8 gms.

5. Class II, group 2 rapier: Rowlands 1976, 64-74. LMBA.

6. SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 09901


8. CUM: 23.1563
1. Unpublished

2. TL 76778710, Brandon

3. Found by Mr Keith Mutton with metal detector about 1978 in dredgings from River Little Ouse.

4. Bronze (not analysed) knife or rapier tip with flat midrib blade section. Narrow blade. Length 10.5 cms.

5. List no. 209 (?) (although smaller and with more rounded tip). MBA.

6. SSMR BRD 063, CRN 09880. Norfolk SMR 18226.


8. Private collection Mr K. Mutton.

196

1. Unpublished

2. TL 69027875, Beck Row

3. Found by Mr John King in 1977 with a metal detector. Found amongst upcast from field drainage ditch.

4. Bronze (not analysed) 'spur' tanged knife with leaf shaped blade. Tip missing (modern break). Blade bent over on discovery. Reheating by finder to straighten blade has resulted in extensive loss of original surface. Length 18.4 cms.

5. Heathery Burn cave, Co. Durham, INV. ARCH. GB55, 10(?). Ewart Park Phase (Burgess, Coombs and Davies 1972, 214) of LBA from 9th century B.C.

6. SSMR MNL 132, CRN 08960


8. MM: MIHLM 78.1
1. (a) PCAS 41, 1947, 78-9
   (b) Trump 1968, fig. 53.5
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1905, plate 46
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 126, pl 20
3. Found in 1938 (1a). River Little Ouse dredgings.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with trapezoid tang with two corner rivets. Step lozenge blade section. Length 43.4 cms.
5. See list no. 193. LMBA.
6. Presented by Mr Louis Clark. NSMR ref no. 5386
8. CUM: 46:412

198

1. (a) PCAS 41, 1947, 78-9a pl 25a
   (b) Trump 1968
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1906
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 606, pl 80
2. One half mile belwo Wilton Bridge (1a), approx TL 716864.
5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976 eg. list no. 189 and Appleby hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 27, 254 and 255. See list no. 184
6. Presented by Ouse Catchment Board (1a).


8. CUM: 46.413.

199

1. (a) PCAS 41, 1947, 78-9
   (b) Trump 1968, 223
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1907
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 650, pl 84.

2. Found on second bend of stream above Wilton Bridge (1a). Approx TL 730868.


5. See list no. 198. See list no. 184 for dating.

6. Presented by Ouse Catchment Board.


200

1. (a) Pryor 1980
   (b) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 646, pl 84.

2. River Little Ouse, Lakenheath

3. Pre 1920

4. Bronze (see 6) rapier with trapezoid butt with two corner rivet holes. Possibly reworked grip tongue sword or copy. Flat midrib
section extending to butt. Length 37.6 cms. Weight 201.99 gms.

5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. Putney Bridge, R. Thames:
   ibid, plate 48, 1798 (although without flat mid-rib
   extending to butt which seems unique). Possibly reworked Nenzingen
   type sword or experimental copy (1b) of LBA I.

6. Sampled on butt and near tip. Results unknown. NSMR 16545, SSMR,
   LKH MISC, CRN 09719. Purchased from Fenton collection by
   G.F. Lawrence in November 1927.


8. RO: 927.34

201

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1655
2. 'Cambridge Fens', Bury St Edmunds
3. Found 1863
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier/dagger with trapezoid butt with two
   side rivets. Flat mid-rib blade section. Tip and head of one rivet
   missing. Length 24.8 cms. Weight 191.4 gms.
5. List no 191 (although longer and with smaller rivets). See list
   no. 184 for dating.
6. Formerly Fenton, then Evans collection.
8. A. 1927.2352

202

1. Unpublished
2. TL 68407845 approx, Beck Row
3. Apparently found by Mr John King 1978-80 with a metal detector in ploughsoil.

4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier/dagger with sharp edges and tip. Trapezoid hilt with rivet holes (2?) Slightly pitted but otherwise in good condition. 6-9 inches in length.

5.


8. Unknown (see 6).

203

1. (a) PSIA 1957, 182
(b) PSIA 1958, 94
(c) Edwardson 1968
(d) Rowlands 1976, no. 1903
(e) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 232, pl 31

2. TL 65367743, West Row Fen

3. Found by Mr Arthur Payne in 1957 on surface of ploughed field. Peat/sand poughsoil on windblown sand hummock and hollow subsoil.


5. A dirk with three rivet holes is known from Burwell (Trump 1968, Evans 1881) but lacks side notches and has different rivet hole arrangement. Blade form similar to list nos. 204 and 209. The low notch setting is in common with local 'Mildenhall Form' (Burgess 1974) rapiers. A Penard Phase date late in the traditional MBA is
likely. 12th or 11th century B.C.

6. SSMR MNL 179, CRN 09097. Map references cited in 1a (TL 653773), 1b (TL 655774) and 1c (TL 655773) and IPSMG card (TL 691800) are incorrect. Palstave 55 also found in same field.


8. MH: 1977.680

---

1. (a) PSIA, 31, 1968, 196
2. TL 65857758, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Patrick Norman 1968 on ploughsoil surface. Sand/peat ploughsoil overlying sand hummock and hollow micro-relief (Seale 1975a).
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with trapezoid tang with two corner rivet holes and two side notches. Elliptical blade section. Narrow blade. Slight damage to blade and one rivet hole incomplete. Traces of moulding which have been largely hammered out occur together with a slight sharpening bevel in places. Length 11.0 cms.
5. MBA

6. SSMR MNL 121, CRN 08941. Findspot incorrectly cited as TL 663774 in (1a) where described as 'dagger'. Found in area of surface scatter of bronze age pottery, worked and burnt flint and animal bone.


8. Private collection Mr P. Norman A36

---

205

1. (a) PSIA 31, 1967 47-56
2. TL 702792, Beck Row (1a)


5. Radiocarbon assessment of 4,250±125 B.P. (2,300±125 bc) for charcoal associated with occupation material (1a) clearly inaccurate. Although the tang is reminiscent of MBA forms the blade form is matched on many LBA tanged knives. A precise date within these periods cannot be ascertained without better parallels although the slight pottery evidence suggests a MBA rather than LBA date.

6. SSMR MNL009, CRN 08759. Only bronze age metal find from secure occupation horizon in E. Anglia (Clark 1971) although more recently Grimes Graves, Norfolk has produced MBA metalwork: Mercer 1981.


8. IM: 964.14

Unpublished
incomplete, tip missing. Length 6.45 cms.

5. MBA


7. Mr H. Butcher. Drawing and text CFP December 1987

8. Private collection Mr H. Butcher.

207

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, plate 45, 1900
(b) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 68A, pl 10

2. Undley

3.


5. Similar in form to knife from Richmond, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 43, 1803; although this lacks blade decoration and has elliptical blade section. Decoration reminiscent of 'Camerton-Snowshill daggers. Probably EMBA.


1. Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 909, pl III
2. Undley
3. 
5. Possibly reworked dirk/rapier blade or knife of tumulus culture; affinity with European finds in tumulus B2-C and into Mont. III in N. Europe. Therefore, a suggested date within the range later 15th to 12th century B.C.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
8. Unknown.

209
1. PSIA, 36, 1985, (1), 45.
2. TL6994 8052, The Delph, Undley, Lakenheath. Marked by A.R. Edwardson on MH map as 'X Bronze Small Rapier 702810' but findspot marked immediately N of dyke at revised grid reference.
3. Found by Mr E. Brown (deceased) 'from Dyke'. Arable field surrounded by drainage ditches (dykes).
5. Punched 'hiltline' dots are known on EBA flat rivetted blades from Cleigh, Argyllshire, and Hartington, Derbyshire; and on Armorico-British daggers from Winterbourne Stoke and Wilsford, Wits; Gerloff, 1975, plates 3 10(2) and 11. Blade form resembles list nos. 203 and 204. Wide trapezoid hilt characteristic of EMBA forms although narrow blade form suggests LMBA date.

6. SSMR LKH 121, CRN 08869.


8. Private collection Mr H. Brown.

210

1. (a) Trump 1962, no. 5, p. 98, no. 250
   (b) Trump 1968, 224
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1899
   (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 864, pl 107

2. Undley

3.


6. Dirk or rapier according to 1 (d).


8. CUM: FB230 PB129
1. (a) Trump 1968  
   (b) Rowlands 1976 no. 1901  
   (c) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 716, pl 91.
2. Undley
3. Found in or before 1951
4. Bronze (not analysed) notch butt dirk with flattened mid-rib section. Length approx 17 cms.
5. See list no. 184 for dating.
8. Unknown.

212
1. Unpublished
2. TL 65807570, West Row
5. LBA
6. SSMR MNL085, CRN08900
8. Private collection Mr L.W. Palmer.

213

1. Unpublished
2. TL 65467728, West Row Fen (XM 6 inch record map)
3. Found by Mr Leonard Rolfe 1945. Arable field on skirt fen, mainly sandy.
5. See list no. 216 for dating.
6. SSMR MNL 059, CRN 08827. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford collection. Tanged chisel from same area. See no. 268.
8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.13

214

1. (a) PSIA 34, 1980, 291
2. TL 70308250 approx, Turf Fen, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Fred Morley c.1960 when twisted around his hoe. Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) badly corroded blade of triangular knife with one remaining and one lost rivet hole. Slight central rib and edge bevels. Possible reworked rapier blade. Length 12.7 cms.
5. Rapier group II or III: Burgess 1972, 204; eg. List no. 190. EMBA or later.
6. Blade straightened by Mr Morley soon after discovery. SSMR, ref:
single riveted tanged forms also occur as part of the 'Carp's Tongue' complex, eg. Grays Thurrock hoard, Essex: Antiq J II, 1922, 105-8; and Reach Fen hoard, Cambs: INV. ARCH. GB17.3(3).

6. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford collection, West Row.


8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.12

217


2. TL67867708, West Row, Mildenhall

3. Metal detected by Mr J. King in July 1986 from site with mixed sandy and chalk soils on edge of fens. Multi-period site.

4. Bronze (not analysed) rounded knife tip with flat mid blade section. Some ferrous salt deposits. Damaged blade edges. Surviving length 2.6 cms. Thickness 0.2 cms.

5. Similar to list nos. 204 and 209. Probably MBA.

6. SSMR MNL 142, CRN 00459. Gold 'ring-money' (list no. 304) and spearhead tip (list no. 277) from same area of site.


218

1. Unpublished

2. TL 68517969, Holywell Drove, Beck Row

3. Surface find on ploughed field by Mr A. Chisholm circa 1966. From area of wet hollow on mostly sandy field. Flint gritted pottery from
surrounding sandy hillocks.

4. Bronze (not analysed) short tanged dirk (?with rivet holes). Pointed blade end. Surface heavily encrusted. Length circa 6 inches (c.15cm)

5. Possibly similar to list no. 210 or list no. 205. Probably MBA or LBA.

6. SSMR MNL 167?. Given to former local doctor for Mildenhall Museum. Not accessioned there.


8. Lost.

219


2. TL 81108000 approx., Centre-Pars, Elveden.


4. Bronze (not analysed) tip of rapier or knife. Length 9.4 cms.

5. List nos. 192 and 195. MBA.

6. SSMR ELV MISC, CRN 12128. Also socketed axe fragment 132 (no known association).


8. Private collection Mr P. Woollard, Barnham.

220


2. TL 77908656 (centre of site), Staunch Meadow, Brandon.

3. Unstratified find metal detected from surface deposits (context 9007/59002) during excavation of major middle saxon site situated on
sand hillock beside River Little Ouse, circa 1987.

4. Bronze (analysed but results not yet available) blade tip, probably from sword, possible rapier. Length 3.3 cms.

5. Probably LBA.

6. SSMR BRD 018, CRN 09823. Also arrowhead/spearhead fragment, list no. 324 from site and prehistoric flints and flint gritted pottery.


8. SAU, BRD 018.2324.

221


2. TL 74038726, River Little Ouse, Brandon/Hockwold cum Wilton.

3. Found with aquatic metal detector on bed of river, close to an iron sword, in November 1985 by Mr J. Perkins and Mr D. Storey.

4. Bronze (not analysed) sword. In two, joining, parts, also slight nick in blade near tip and small part of tip missing. Bent to circa 20° where broken. Four rivet holes, two in tang containing rivets. Length to break 38.5 cms. Total length 54.5 cms.

5. Ewart Park type LBA sword.

6. SSMR BRD 050, CRN 07592. NSMR 22921.


8. Sold.

222


2. TL 68747865, Skelton's Drove, Beck Row, Mildenhall.

3. Found with a metal detector in area of sandy hummock and hollow
micro-relief on the fen edges. Prehistoric flint-gritted pottery recorded from same location during fenland survey.


5.

6. SSMR MNL 410, CRN '13016.


8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton K104.

223-225

1. Unpublished
2. Approx TL 692797, Undley
3. Found c. 1918
4. 'About three bronze swords'
5.


8. Unknown.

226

1. (a) FSIA I, 1853, 24
   (b) Evans 1881, 282
   (c) FSIA 6, 1888, 190
   (d) Edwardson 1968
2. River Lark, near Icklingham (1a)
3. Dredged from River Lark in 1780

   Two rivet holes in each shoulder and two in tang. Two in tang. Two
   rivets remain in shoulder. Good condition. Length 61.6 cms. approx.

5. Ricasso form suggests late Wilburton/early Ewart Park date, late
   10th, early 9th century B.C.

6. SSMR, ref: ICK MISC BA, CRN 00429.

7. MH old catalogue. 1 (a, b, c and d). Drawing after Edwardson 1968.
   Text by CFP August 1984.

8. WH: 1977.764

227 and 228

1. Unpublished

2. Undley

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed). Two portions of blade with elliptical
   section. 227 with rounded end. 228 blade portion only. Possibly
   parts of same object? Length (1) 5.2 cms (2) 3.2 cms.

5. LBA

6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

229

1. (a) PSIA I, 1852, 305
   (b) PCAS I, 1859, 383
   (c) PSIA 6, 1886, 191
2. 'Near Mildenhall' (1b, 1c) Mildenhall (1a)
3. Found in, or prior to, 1851 (1a and b)
4. Bronze (not analysed) portion of sword blade with ricassi and portion of hilt with four shoulder rivet holes and tang slot. Length 19.65 cms. Weight 217 gms.
5. List nos. 230 and 231. Rounded ricassi characteristic of Wilburton form of 10th century B.C.
8. CUM: PB 141 FB 235.

230
1. Unpublished
2. TL 66097566, West Row
4. Bronze (not analysed) sword with ricasso notches, four rivet holes and tang slot still containing two rivets. Blade edge dented in places. Tip missing. Length 60.2 cms.
8. Unknown

231

1. Unpublished
2. Kenny Hill
3. Found 1932
4. Bronze (not analysed) portion of sword blade with ricasso notches and portion of hilt with four rivet holes. Length 27.5 cms. Weight 60(? ) gms.
5. List nos. 229 and 230 (tang form of 231 uncertain).
6. Bought by Mr E.H. Budd, March 1938 at Sotheby's.
8. Unknown.

232

1. (a) PCAS I (1931), 151 and plate III, fig 1
2. From river dredgings from Little Ouse river, three miles from Wilton. TL 69008620 approx.
3. Found 1929
5. Ewart Park type sword with tang slot. 9th or 8th century B.C.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 10973. Presented to CUM by Ouse Drainage Board.
8. CUM: 29.25
1. (a) Martin 1980, 281-2
2. TL 74288701, near Brandon
3. Found by Mr R. Morley and A. Brown, metal detecting, in dredgings on bank of Little Ouse river in 1979 (1a).
5. Halstatt C influenced Ewart Park type. 7th century B.C. (1a)
8. MH: 1980,16

234

1. Unpublished
2. TL 742868 approx, Brandon
3. Found in 1980-1 by Mr Edward Mallett using a metal detector. From large Roman site.
5. 
6. SSMR, ref: BRD 007, CRN 09798. Awl, lost no. 142, from same site.
8. Private collection Mr E. Mallett.

1. Unpublished
2. Burnt Fen, Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1920
5. Possibly knife/dagger with mid-ribs. eg. North Bishopstone, Wilts:
   Gerloff 1975, plate 9, 99; Birchover, Derbyshire, Lambourne, Berkshire, Timsbury, Somerset and Arbroath, Angus: ibid plate 26, 303-6. Or spearhead tip.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown.
SPEARHEADS

236

1. Unpublished

2. TL 72408535, High Fen, Lakenheath

3. Found by Mr Ron Morley 12th October 1968 in ploughsoil. Sand ridge with mixed 'occupation debris' including list no. 237, beaker sherds and rusticated sherds, two shale disc beads, bone disc bead/ring, chipped stone axehead, 18 flint leaf shaped and barbed and tanged arrow heads, three flint borers, one flint fabricator, one flint saw and approx. 600 flint scrapers.

   Length 10.2 cms.

5. Probably MBA

6. SSMR, ref: BRD 022, CRN 09851 incorrectly records findspot as 723853. Loosely associated with list no. 237


8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley

237

1. Unpublished

2. TL 72408535, High Fen, Lakenheath

3. Found by Mr Ron Morley 1971 in ploughsoil with a metal detector.
   See list no 236.

4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip. Lozenge sectioned blade.
   Severely corroded. Old break. Length 5.3 cms.

5. Probably MBA
6. SSMR, ref: BRD 022, CRN 09851 incorrectly records findspot as 723853. Loosely associated with list no. 236.


8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley.

238

1. (a) PCAS 35, 1935

2. TL 72608670 approx, Wilton Bridge (1a)

3. Found in 1933 or earlier (in dredgings from Little Ouse river, on Norfolk bank in Hockwold cum Wilton parish. River forms county boundary.

4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead. No further details.

5.

6. SSMR BRD 044, CRN 08452. Brought into CUM by Mr Morley c. 1933. From same provenance as spear ferrule, list no. 257.

7. 1 a. Text CFP April 1988

8. Unknown

239

1. (a) Antiq.J 32, 1952, 199, plate 37

   (b) Needham, S. 'A pair of Early Bronze Age spearheads from Lightwater, Surrey', in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 9 and 33

2. TL 65347725, West Row Fen (see 9).

3. Found by Mr L.W. Palmer in 1948 on ploughed field surface. Ploughsoil of former peat and sand overlying sand hummock and hollow micro-relief (Seale 1975).

4. Bronze (not analysed) pegged spearhead. Moulded blade decorated with
hatched triangles defined below with three parallel grooves. Four parallel grooved bands between rivet holes and blade base. Underneath rivet holes decorated with pontille decorated filled lozenges between grooved bands. Some corrosion. Length 15.5 cms.

5. LEBA, contemporary with Arreton tradition (1b).


8. Unknown, see 9.

240

1. Unpublished

2. TL 70388062, Undley Common, Lakenheath

3. Found by Mr Allan Flack November 1979 on ploughsoil surface. Found in sandy ploughsoil on sand hummock. Also see 6 below.


5. EMBA

6. SSMR LKH 077, CRN 9595. Probably Irish: Rowlands 1976, 49-63. Also scatter of worked flints and stones and two large burnt flint patches from field.


8. Private collection Mr Allan Flack.
1. (a) Manchester Museum Report 1954-5, 3 and 21
   (b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1372
2. 'Devil's Dish', Newmarket, Suffolk (NBIC). 'Devil's Ditch (1a).
   (See 6).
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. 'Ivy leaf' blade
decorated with blade ribs. Bevelled edges. One loop incomplete.
Some wear and corrosion. Length 15.2 cms. Weight 150 gms.
5. Group I side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63. MBA.
6. SSMR NKT MISC, CRN 06383. Purchased by MA: 14.2.1955 from sale of
   R. Hotchkin collection at Sotheby's. 'Devil's Dish' is unlocated,
   however, perhaps, 'Devil's Ditch', Newmarket, which is, in fact,
in Cambridgeshire. The Victoria County History of the County of
Suffolk (1911), p. 276 records a bronze spearhead from Suffolk
referring to the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology
volume 10 (1899), 169. However this appears to be a typing error for
the following entry in the VCH, a spearhead from Barton Mere,
Pakenham and does not relate to Newmarket.
7. 1 (a, b c and d). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP December 1991.
8. MA: 34642.

242
1. Rowlands 1976, no. 1371
2. Probably Mildenhall
3. 
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead with socket missing. Bevelled blade


6. Formerly Rev. A. J. Carter collection. Donated by Dr J. E. Foster. Incorrectly recorded as 05.188 in NBIC.


8. CUM: 1904.188

---

243

1. Unpublished

2. TL 733845, approx, North Fen Drove, Lakenheath.

3. Found by Mrs M. Mackender, c1977 in mechanical carrot wash but deriving from field location above.


6. 


8. Private collection Mrs M. Mackender

---

244

1. Unpublished

2. TL 65607617, Fifty Farm, West Row
3. Found by Mr Selwyn Gipp in 1970 on ploughsoil surface. Loamy plough soil, possibly formerly partially peat covered, overlying chalk.

4. Bronze (not analysed) small side looped spearhead. Round sectioned blade midrib. Hammer marks on blade between midrib and bevels. Tip extremely worn and relatively thick and blunt. Right hand side (on figure) loop is cracked. Length 12.2 cms.

5. Group I side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63, eg. Sion Reach, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 37, 1312 (although having broader blade) and Hackleton, Northants: ibid, plate 37, 1336. MBA.

6. SSMR MNL 118, CRW 08937. Palstave (list no. 51) found on same field.


8. Private collection Mr S. Gipp.

245

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1375

2. West Row

3.


5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Whiteplot, Methwold: ibid, plate 38, 1335, and list no. 247. MBA.

6. Formerly Fenton collection.


8. Unknown

246

1. PSIA, 35, 1984, 324, fig 80c

2. TL 662770 approx, West Row (see 3)


5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg Hambledon Hill, Dorset: Rowlands 1976, plate 38, 1241 (shorter). MBA.

6. SSMR, MNL 028, CRN 08785.

7. Mr F. King, Isleham. Drawing after Mr E.A. Martin. Text CFP May 1987

8. Private collection Mrs F. King

247

1. Unpublished

2. TL 64987620, West Row Fen


5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg Whiteplot,
Methwold, Norfolk: Rowlands 1976, plate 38, 1335, and list no. 245.

6.


8. Private collection Mr R. Forsdike.

248

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1369.

2. Kenny Hill

3. Found 1932

   Length 14.4 cms. Weight 282 gms.

5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. list no. 243 (larger). MBA.


8. Unknown.

249

1. (a) Warren 1866, 164
   (b) Evans 1881, 322, fig. 395
   (c) Montelius 1908, plate 15.
   (e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1370, plate 38

2. Lakenheath Fen (1a)
3. Found or obtained by Warren (la) on October 18th 1859


5. Group 2 side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. list no. 250 and Proc Soc Antiq of Newcastle upon Tyne, 3rd ser. V. fig. facing p.19. MBA.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09709. Formerly Warren collection then Sir John Evans collection.


8. A.: 1927.2390

250

1. (a) CBA (Group 7) Bulletin for 1956
   (b) PSIA 27, 1956, 113
   (c) Edwardson 1968
   (d) Rowlands 1976, no. 1366

2. TL 78588687*, Brandon

3. Found by Mr Ken Adams in mud of Little Ouse river.


5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg list no. 249. MBA.

6. SSMR BRD 001, CRN 09792. *Findspot incorrectly cited as TL 795868 (1 a, b and c) but clearly marked at TL 78588687 on record map which is consistent with described location.
7. 1 (a, b, c, and d), MH card index and MH 6 inch record map. Text CFP October 1988.

7. MH: 1977.652

251

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1367
2. Holywell Row
3.
5. Another side looped spearhead of this size is from Feltwell, Norfolk: Rowlands 1976, plate 41, 1549 and is grouped by Rowlands with basal looped forms.
6.
8. BM: W.G. 2044

252

1. (a) Fox 1923, plate VII, 11
   (b) Rowlands 1976, plate 38, 1219
2. Burnt Fen, Lakenheath
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead with marked concave blade form. Lozenge sectioned blade midrib bordereed by blade channels. Length 17.9 cms.
5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Langton
by Spilsby, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 15, 160 (but lacking blade channels). MBA.

6. Rowlands records this as from Cambridgeshire but the Burnt Fen, Lakenheath record suggests Suffolk, Burnt Fen being indistinctly defined geographically.

7. 1 (a and b). Sketch after Fox. Text CFP August 1984

8. CUM: PB177

253

1. (a) Bury Free Press, Summer 1965
   (b) Ely Standard, Summer 1965 (photo)

2. TL 700845 approx, Lakenheath Fen

3. Found by Mr Robin James c.1965 whilst operating a mechanical carrot harvester.


6. Unlocated in W (August 1984). Formerly in collection of the Coronation School, Black Horse Drove, Cambs (now closed). Description from photograph in (lb) where area below loop tops is not shown.


8. W (see 9).
1. Unpublished

2. TL 727830 approx, Sandy Drove, Lakenheath

3. Found by Mr Cyril Coleman 1972 in carrot wash. Deriving from field location above, or field on opposite side of the drove. Sandy plough soil. No fen or wet land soil types.


7. Private collection Mr C. Coleman

255

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1588

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in 1908


5. Group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg London, R. Thames: ibid, plate 39, 1505 (although with long socket
below blade). See list no. 254 for dating.

6. Purchased for CUM by G.P. Gathercole. Location dubious (personal communication, Dr C.A. Shell, CUM).


8. CUM: 1908.114

256

1. (a) Warren 1866, 252
   (b) Evans 1881, 330, fig. 409
   (c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, vol I, 276
   (d) Fox 1923
   (e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1589
   (f) Brown and Blin-Stoyle 1959, 202, no. 76

2. Lakenheath Fen

3. Found in 1853

4. Bronze (analysed by Brown and Blin-Stoyle (1f) large basal looped spearhead. Lozenge shaped midrib with concave keeling to blade edge bevel. Midrib decorated with four longitudinal ribs. Lozenge shaped loop plates. Tip missing. Length 42.8 cms.


8. A. 1927.2550.
1. (a) PSIA 1850, (4), 148  
   (b) Moyses Hall catalogue 1903  
   (c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, vol. I, 276  
   (d) Edwardson 1968  
   (e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1587  
   (f) Proc Soc Antiq V, 1873 432

2. Icklingham

3. Found in or before September 1849 when presented to Suffolk Institute of Archaeology with two amber beads, also from Icklingham. Association not stated.


5. List no. 258. ?Group III basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63). Pegholes suggest LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase) 12th to 10th century B.C. although other unusual features indicate possible forgery (see le). Thought of as probably Italian in 1873 (lf).

6. SSMR, IKL MISC BA, CRN 10350. Presented to Suffolk Institute of Archaeology in 1849 by Mr Bailey (la).


258


2. TL 76548718 approx, Brandon.

4. Bronze (not analysed) leaf shaped basal looped and pegged spearhead. From sketch possibly rounded midrib and blade appears worn almost to end of socket. Both sides of blade damaged. Length 17.1 cms. Maximum width 4.0 cms.

5. List no. 257 also basal looped and pegged. Probably group 3 basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63) LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase), 12th to 10th century B.C.

6. SSMR BRD 074, CRN 12125

7. Sketch and details NCM. Text CFP January 1991

8. Private collection Mr J. Cannell, Norwich.

259

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1590

2. Mildenhall

3.


6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)


8. Unknown.
1. (a) PSIA 28, 1960, 294
   (b) PCAS 54, 1960, 127
   (c) Edwardson 1968
   (d) Rowlands 1976, plate 39, 1593
2. TL 66007552, West Row (see 6).
3. Found by Mr A. Munns 1960
4. Bronze (not analysed) relatively small basal looped spearhead.
   Lozenge sectioned blade midrib. Extensive hammer marks beside
   mid-rib. Slight edge bevel apparent in places. Slight damage
   probably recent. Fragment of wood in socket. Length 17.85 cms.
5. Group I basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Melbourn,
   Cambs: ibid, plate 39, 1457; Nettleham hoard: Davey 1973,
   fig. 29, 270. LMBA-LBA I (Rowlands) (See also list no. 254)
6. Wood in socket identified by MH as 'probably oak' (?). SSMR MNL 056,
   CRN 08823. Findspot incorrectly recorded in (1a) as TL 659755.
   Formerly part of the collection of Mr Adolphus Bacon (deceased) of
   West Row.
7. 1 (a, b c, d) and MM 6 inch record map. Drawing and text by CFP
   September 1987.
8. MH: 1977.653

261
1. (a) PSIA 34, 1979, 217
2. TL 66407517, Gravel Drove, West Row (see 6 below)
3. Found by Mr Douglas Isaacson November 1978 with a metal detector
   at base of ploughsoil. Spearhead impression said to have been
preserved in top of underlying peat subsoil. See list no. 186.

4. Bronze (not analysed) tip of basal looped spearhead. Old break.
   Lozenge sectioned blade midrib with concave keeling to blade edge
   bevel. Length 7.9 cms.

5. Group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Kelvedon,
   nr. Colchester: ibid, plate 40, 1464. See 254 for dating.

6. SSMR MNL140, CRN 08972. Found on same field as list nos. 186, 190
   and H20. Grid reference incorrectly cited by MH as TL 643753


8. MM: MIHLM 79.16

262

1. (a) PSIA 34, 1979

2. TL 68907902, Kenny Hill

   Found in topsoil.

4. Bronze (not analysed) tip of (basal looped?) spearhead.

   See 254 for dating.

6. Full details with SSMR, MNL 136.0025, CRN 08964. See list no. 145.


8. MM: MIHLM 1981.33

263

1. Unpublished

2. TL 762863, Brandon.

3. Found by Mr T. West in 1991 with a metal detector on mainly
medieval site. Soil mainly sandy.

4. Bronze (not analysed) portion of (basal looped?) spearhead blade from near tip. Fluted blade with rounded midrib and concave keeling to blade edge bevels. Surviving length 2.7 cms.

5. ?list no. 259. Probably group III basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63). LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase) 12th to 10th century B.C.

6. SSMR BRD 080, CRN 13099.


8. Private collection Mr Timothy West.

264


2. TL 760869, Brandon

3. Found by E. Mallett in 1991 with a metal detector on mainly Roman and medieval site on sandy soil in valley of River Little Ouse. Also prehistoric sherd with flint fillers from site.

4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip with lozenge shaped midrib cross section. Fairly heavy iron stained corrosion. Length 2.75 cms.

5. 

6. SSMR BRD 036, CRN 12342.


8. Mr E. Mallett.

265

1. Unpublished

2. Mildenhall?
3. Found in or before 1904


5. Burton upon Stather hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 40, 390; Stoke Ferry hoard, Norfolk: INV. ARCH. GB8, 2(2), 5. LBA.


8. CUM: 1904.187

266

1. (a) PCAS 33, 1933, 165
2. Copalow Farm, Undley
3. 'Found in ploughing skirtland' (1a)


5. Wilburton hoard, Cambridgeshire. Stepped-blade spearheads with abruptly ending blades or mapient barbs are characteristic of the Wilburton tradition of 10th century B.C. (Burgess and Coombs 1979, iii-iv and Coombs 1975, 60 and fig. 7).

6. SSMR MNL MISC BA, CRN 00481

7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and June 1988

8. CUM: 32.120
1. Unpublished

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Damaged at socket and blade edges. Poor condition with extensive invasive corrosion. Length 11.0 cms. Weight 60.24 gms.

5. LBA

6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

---

1. Unpublished

2. Tuddenham

3.


5. Winterton, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 18, 181; and Blackmore, Hampshire: Colquhoun in Burgess and Coombs 1979, fig. 4.4, 49-52. From Wilburton phase but more common in Ewart Park hoards.

6. Formerly Dr A. Relph collection. Sold at Sotheby's 9th June, 1936. '35' in white on mid-rib.


8. Unknown
1. (a) PSIA 33, 1975-6, 324
2. Freckenham
3. Found in 1945 by farm labourer (unidentified).
4. Bronze (not analysed) small leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Small portion of socket broken off (probably recently) and repaired. Length 11.2 cms.
5. Lincolnshire: Davey 1973, fig. 18, 182; Norwich, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig. 38 (smaller). See list no. 268 for dating.
6. Repair to socket carried out with detached original fragment and fibreglass. SSMR FRK MISC, CRN 08083. Purchased 1945-6 and given to MH by Lady Briscoe.
8. MH: 1975.4

270
1. (a) Evans 1881
   (b) Greenwell and Brewis 1909, 468
2. Lakenheath
3. Found 1878
5. Greenwell and Brewis (1909) list two other examples with bronze pegs from the lower Thames and from Ireland. Ehrenberg (1977, 21) lists two others from Sonning and New Windsor, Berks. Leather-working knife, list no. 286 also has bronze peg, as does winged-chape, list no. H16.2. LBA.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09711. Formerly Sir John Evans collection.


8. A. 1927.2548

271

1. (a) Warren 1866, 163

2. Lakenheath Fen (1a)

3. Found in or before 1856


5. LBA


7. 1 a. A. card index. Text by CFP August 1984


272

1. Unpublished

2. West Row

3. Found by Mr George Turner (deceased)

4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip. Socket and part blade missing.

'Well defined mid-rib, flat wings, rather blunt point, mottled dark
green patina, length 7.8 cms.' (CUM card index). No further details.

5.

6. Not located

7. CUM: card index. Text CFP August 1984

8. CUM: Z4291

273

1. Unpublished

2. West Row

3. Found in or before 1920


5. MBA or LBA

6. Formerly S. G. Fenton collection (1920)

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984

8. Unknown.

274

1. (a) Evans 1881, 320
   (b) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1, 1911, 276

2. Lakenheath

3.


5. LBA
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09710
8. A. 1927.2540

275
1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath Fen
3. Found May 14th 1870
5. Probably LMBA or LBA
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
8. Unknown.

276
2. 'Burnt Fen, near Shippea Hill'. Burnt Fen is a generalised location for a region extending from the NW of Mildenhall parish in Suffolk to, and mostly within the adjoining area of Cambridgeshire.
3. Found in the 1940s. The region is mostly low lying fenland although some sand hillocks have evidence of prehistoric occupation, such as Plantation and Peacocks Farms.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pegged spearhead. Rounded midrib with concave moulding and concave ground edges. Small area of damage on blade edge and socket fragmented into four fragments with other fragments
missing. Restored length circa 14.2 cms.

5. LBA

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 12905.


8. Private collection Mrs Fayers.

277


2. TL 67687717, West Row, Mildenhall


4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip with bent over, artificially rounded, point. Butt break appears polished. Ferrous deposits present. Length 3.0 cms.

5. SSMR MNL 142, CRN 00459. *For other finds of BA metalwork from site see knife tip (217) and gold ring money (304).


8. Mr T. West.

278

1. Unpublished

2. TL 721760, Mildenhall.


4. Bronze (not analysed) rounded end of spearhead tip. Remains of socket circa 8mm from tip. Length 3.4 cms.
5. Length of socket suggests LBA leaded bronze.

6. SSMR MNL 340, CRN 12704. Other finds from site of possible bronze age date include broken tracer/awl(?) with part chisel end (possibly wire object? - drawing only seen) and plain looped disc (probably a medieval harness pendant rather than a BA jangle plate).

7. MH record entry 822. Drawing after MH. Text CFP October 1991

8. Private collection Mr A. Powell.
FERRULES

1. (a) PCAS 1935, plate XIb
2. TL 72608670 approx, Wilton Bridge
3. Found about 1933 in dredgings from Little Ouse river by C.S. Leaf (deceased). 200 yards above Wilton Bridge. River forms county boundary, dredging deposited in Hockwold cum Wilton parish, Norfolk.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tubular spear ferrule widening to concavely dished closed base. Circular section throughout. Two side peg holes, one enlarged. Length 7.0 cms approx.
5. Thenford Hill Farm hoard, Marston St. Lawrence, Northants: INV. ARCH. GB12.3(3). Ewart Park or Llynfawr phase, 9th - 7th century B.C.
6. SSMR BRD 044, CRN 08452. Not located. Spear head said to have been found at same location (list no. 238).
8. CUM: 35.949

Unpublished

Undley

Ferrule. No details known (see 6)

Information derived from index of bronze implements from East Anglia originally compiled by R.R. Clark, whose source was NBIC (no longer located at this source). Probably list no 316 (bronze ribbed ring
from Undley) listed by Ashmolean as ferrule.

7. NCM (see 6). Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

GOUGES, CHISELS and LEATHER-WORKING KNIVES

281

1. (a) PSA of London 5, 1873, 425
   (b) Evans 1881, 175, fig. 206
   (c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1, 1911, 276
2. Undley, Lakenheath
3. Found August 23 1866
4. Bronze (not analysed) long socketed gouge with slight collar.
   Casting seams on sides. Length 14.7 cm. Weight 110.7 gms.
5. Socketed gouges appear during LBA 2 although more common from
   LBA 3 (O'Connor 1980)
6. SSXR LKH MISC, CRN 09716. Formerly Sir John Evans collection
7. 1 (a, b and c). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May
8. A. 1927.2386

282

1. Unpublished
2. TL 73258700, near Wilton Bridge, Norfolk
3. Found by Mr Nick Young c.1980 with metal detector
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed gouge. Heavily encrusted. Some
invasive corrosion. Length 7.7 cms.

5. The Thorndon hoard, Suffolk: INV. ARCH. GB.11; Reach Fen hoard Cambs.: INV. ARCH. GB17. 3(3), 32. See list no. 281 for dating.


8. Private collection Mr M. Young.

283

1. Unpublished

2. Icklingham

3. Found 1896


5. List nos. 281 and 282. See list no. 281 for dating.

6. 


8. CUM: 1896.327

284


2. TL 68807890 approx, Skelton's Drove, Beck Row, Mildenhall.

3. Found with a metal detector in area of sandy hummock and hollow micro-relief on the fen edges. Prehistoric flint-gritted and Roman pottery recorded from same location.

4. Bronze (not analysed) gouge fragment. Butt includes beginning of gouge recess only. Some corrosive encrustations. Surviving length
3.1 cms.

5. See list nos. 281-3.

6. SSMR MNL 078, CRN 12088

7. Drawing by D. Wreathal, text CFP January 1991

8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton, K105

285

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, 239, list 230, 3

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed leather-working knife. No further details.

5. See list no. 288.

6.

7. Details from NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. BM: 1927. 12-12.5.

286

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911 1, 273

2. Sandy Plantation, Lakenheath (TL 728832, approx)

3.


6. Spearhead list no. 270 has bronze pegs. Formerly belonging to Dr Angovy of Mildenhall, then S.G. Fenton collection (1920).


8. Unknown

287

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. Found 1877
5. LBA
6. SSMR IKL MISC BA, CRN 10347. Formerly Evans collection.
8. A. 1927.2383

288

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. 
5. List no. 286 (although larger) and Staffordshire: O'Connor 1980,
239. LBA 4: ibid. 7th century B.C.

6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection (1920)


8. CUM: 1927.2149

289

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath Warren

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged chisel. No further details.

5.

6. Formerly Fenton collection. Information from catalogue of bronze implements from East Anglia originally compiled by R.R. Clark, NCM. His information from NBIC (sheet now lost).


8. Unknown.

290

1. Unpublished

2. Mildenhall

3.


5. List no. 300. See list no. 295 for dating.

6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection (1920). Referred to as 'pin' in
8. Unknown.

291

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
   (b) Rowlands 1976, plate 35, 1128
2. TL 655773 approx, West Row Fen
3. Found in or before 1965. Arable, mainly sandy field on skirt fen.
4. Bronze (not analysed) flat tanged chisel with rectangular section.
   Some damage (mostly recent) to tang. Length 10.1 cms.
5. List no. 292; and the Sparkford Hill hoard, Somerset: INV. ARCH.
   GB46 (3); the Bishopsland hoard, Co. Kildare: Eogan 1964, fig. 5, 7.
   MBA: Rowlands 1976.
6. SSMR MNL 059, CRN 08827. Acquired by MH on 10th January 1965. Tanged
   knife, no. 203, from same area.
7. 1 (a, b) and MH 1965 day book and IX card index. Drawing and text
8. MH: 1977-681

292

1. PSIA 35, 1981, 76
2. TL 70407960, Wilde Street, Beck Row
3. Found in 1980 by Mr Ron Morley using a metal detector on mainly
   Roman site.
4. Bronze (not analysed) flat tanged chisel with near rectangular
Black. Length 8.5 cms.

5. List no. 291. Probably MBA.

6. SSMR, MNL 171, CRN 09060


8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley.

293

1. Unpublished

2. Undley

3. Found 1881

4. Bronze (not analysed) flat tanged chisel. Tapered tang. Bevelled sides to blade with curved, slightly expanded cutting edge. Shallow groove in middle of one face of tang. Length 10.0 cms. Weight 32 gms

5.

6. Foster bequest (no. 51A)


8. CUM: Z4290.

294

1. (a) Fox 1923, 56
   (b) Rowlands 1976, plate 35, 1124

2. Burnt Fen, Littleport (1a); Burnt Fen, Mildenhall (1b)

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) small chisel with slight flanges and stop ridge. Length 7.5 cms.

5. MBA (Rowlands 1976)

8. BM: 56.6-27.42.

295

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, list 131, 30
2. Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1920
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and collared chisel/leather working knife. Relatively straight tool edge on slightly trapezoid blade narrowing to collar. Rectangular sectioned tang. Length 15.0 cms. Weight 74.41 gms.
5. O'Connor (1980) lists 37 British examples and 3 from N.E. France. All forms of tanged leather-working knives are found in LBA 2 and become common in LBA 3 (see O'Connor 1980). 10th century to 8th century B.C.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920). Purchased from Sotheby's (part of Lot 120) on 25.11.1927 from Greenwell collection.
8. CUK: 27.2148.

296

1. (a) Fox 1923, plate IX
   (b) O'Connor 1980, list 131, 28
2. Near Cavenham, between Icklingham and Cavenham.
3. Found in or before 1897. Note also hoard H4 and list no. 24.

5. See list no. 295.

6. SSMR, CAM MISC LBA, CRN 00204. Possibly part of hoard H4(?).

Presented by Baron A. Von Hugel.


8. CUM: 1897.90.

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
   (b) Rowlands 1976, plate 34, 1129

2. TL 649769 approx, West Row Fen

3. Possibly found by Mr A. Bacon (deceased)


5. Burwell Fen, Cambs. and Cambridge: Rowlands 1976, plate 34, 1097 1099 (although both have traditional shield pattern decoration).

MBA.


1. Unpublished
2. Brandon
3. Found 1925 or earlier
5. LBA

1. (a) Evans 1881, 133
   (b) Antiq. L. 8, 1928, 242
   (c) Thomas 1969, 39
2. Mildenhall Fen (la)
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed chisel. In form of small version of pain socketed axe without loop. Irregular oval socket with slight moulding 1 cm from mouth. Length 5.4 cms. Weight 34 gms.
5. The Feltwell Fen hoard, Norfolk: INV. ARCH. GB35.7 (with single rivet hole). LBA.
6. Formerly collection of Rev. S. Banks, Cottenham.
8. CUM: FB29 PB63.
300

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. 
5. List no. 290. See list no. 295 for dating.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920). Purchased as part of Lot 120 at Sotheby's on 25.11.1927.
8. CUM: 27.2148.

301

1. (a) Proc Cambridge Antiq Soc 19, 1915, 92
2. Lakenheath (1a)
3. Found in or prior to 1912 (1a)
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'Diminutive triangular knife with slight concave sides and broad convex cutting-edge, the truncated top has a large oval perforation'. Dimensions 1.4 inches by 0.9 inches (1a). ?tanged leather-working knife with perforated tang, circa 3.5+ by 2.3 cms.
5. ?Similar to list no. 300. For probable date see list no. 295.
6. Purchased by CUM in 1912 (1a)
8. CUM.
ORNAMENTS

302

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, plate 21, 2021
(b) Lawson 1979a, 56, fig. 2.3f

2. Undley, Lakenheath

3. Found 1866

4. Bronze (not analysed) ribbed annular finger-ring. Four cast ribs between which three 'ridge' castings. Height 2.0 cms. External diameter 2.4 cms. Weight 22.16 gms.

5. Penannular, ribbed finger-ring from Edington Burtle hoard, Somerset: INV. ARCH. GB44.2 (1), 5. Probably LMBA.

6. SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09717. Formerly Sir John Evans collection. Catalogued as ferrule by A.


8. A. 1927.2387

303

1. Unpublished

2. Icklingham

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) ring. No further details.

5.

6.


8. BM: 1965. 2-9.151
1. Pendleton 1987a, fig 37b.

2. TL 67807710 approx, West Row, Mildenhall

3. Found by Mr John King in 1981 with a metal detector on ploughed field of mixed loamy (overlying chalk) and sandy (overlying sand over chalk) soils on edge of fens. Multi-period site.

4. Gold (not analysed) penannular gold ring. Solid, or circular cross section. Plain terminals. Diameter approx. 1.7 cms. Weight 197.5 grains (12.8 gms.).

5. Taylor (1980) states that 151 examples of 'ring-money' and bullae exist, most of which are cored. Most come from Ireland and in England from the S.W. and S. coast. The nearest, although slightly smaller, similar example comes from Haddenham Fen, Cambs: Taylor 1980, fig, 33d. Two copper-cored 'ring-money' from Scotland are dated to the Covesea phase of LBA, c.700 B.C. Possibly contemporary or earlier: Taylor 1980.

6. Sold (to London ? dealer). SSMR MNL 142, CRN 00459. Knife (list no. 217) and spearhead tip (list no. 277) from same area.


8. Unknown (see 6).

---

1. Pendleton 1987, fig 37a.

2. TL 729765 approx., Eriswell

3. Metal detected in 1985 by Mr D. Tilbrook on ploughed land beside Eriswell Lode consisting of sandy hummocks and former peat filled...
hollows. Mainly Roman site.

4. Bronze (not-analysed) penannular ring, slightly tapered towards terminals. Solid, circular cross-section. Surface partially encrusted by a ferrous salt 'pan' with one small pocket of invasive corrosion. External diameter 2.0 cms. Internal diameter 0.7 cms. Weight 9 gms.

5. Rare bronze example of 'ring-money', normally of solid gold or gold sheath (see list no. 304). Other bronze examples are known from Torostan and the Sculptor's Cave, Covesea, Morayshire (Benton 1930-1, 182); Verne Fort, Portland, Dorset (Pearce 1983, plate 110) and Hunstanton, Norfolk (Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archaeol 3, 1663, 419). They are normally considered to have been in use during LBA3 and possibly into Hallstatt C (O'Connor 1980, 215). SSMR ERL 017, CRN 01552

7. Drawing and text CFP 1986

8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton

306

1. (a) Taylor 1980, 85 and 133
   (b) Lawson 1984, 163

2. Icklingham

3.

4. Gold (not-analysed) small bar twisted ring. No further details.

5. Small bar twisted rings are considered by Taylor as an element of the MBA Ornament Horizon of N. French derivation. Probably Taunton phase but same reservations must be voiced as for list nos. 314 and 315.
6. SSNR IKL MISC, CRN. 10352. Not located.


8. CUM: 47.1860K.

307

1. (a) PSIA, 36, 1985, 45
   (b) Pendleton 1986, 135-7, fig 26

2. No precise findspot (see 3) but found on small one-and-three-quarter acre field centring on TL 64988069, Snare Drove, Kenny Hill.

3. Found by Mr Percy Cole in about 1977, hanging from his ploughshare-beam during periodic removal of vegetation accumulated during ploughing. The soil in the field consists of peat fenland of the Adventurer's series (Seale 1975) surviving to a depth of up to 90 cms at subsoil level mixed with material dredged from adjoining drainage ditches and Baldwin's Lode.

4. Bronze (not analysed) cast spiral twisted torc. Appears to have been cast in present form (no evidence of twisting or bending). The spiral cast twists are tightly spaced at between 2.7 to 3.5 per cm (7-9 per inch) and consist of flat bands separated by shallow 'U' shaped grooves. Plain, slightly tapering terminals. External diameter of between 20 and 21.1 cms.

5. Only other English example with plain terminals (although probably manually twisted) is from Hollingbury Hill, Sussex; Butler 1963, no. 19. The thicker cast 'West Buckland' (Butler 1963, 169) torcs are dated exclusively MBA 2 (O'Connor 1980, 80; Burgess 1974) c. 14th-13th century B.C. However, the finer form and plain terminals compare better with the cast Belgian and Central German examples.
principally of Mont. IV (Butler 1963, 138-9) from the 11th century B.C. A late MBA/LBA I date is probably acceptable.

6. SSMR, MNL 210, CRN 00179. Also undated pestle from same field. For discussion see 1(b) and chapter 12.2.


8. Private collection Mr Percy Cole.

308


2. TL 67687684 approx, West Row.

3. Metal detected by Roy (surname not known) in 1990.

4. Bronze (not analysed) thick annular ring. Circumference decorated with vertically lined band, top and bottom faces by concentric row of dots, slightly irregular in size and depth. Pulling from inside causing loop to be slightly egg-shaped. Maximum external diameter 2.8 cms. Internal diameter 1.2 cms. Thickness 0.8 cms.

5. ?B:A.

6. SSMR MNL 339, CRN 12422. Found in same area as list no. 309.


8. Private collection Mr Roy (surname not known).

309


2. TL 67687684 approx, West Row.

3. Metal detected by Roy (surname not known) in 1990.

4. Bronze (not analysed) cast disc headed pin with conical boss shaped
head. Complete but with shaft bent at c.35° one third of length below head and to c.170° two thirds of length below head. Whole head domed. Slight neck and collar below head. Shaft narrowing to point. Slight surface loss to mid portion of shaft. Restored length 10.0 cms. Diameter of head 1.5 cms.

5. Some general similarity to N. German, Danish and Irish examples, principally of LBA date, although differences, for example they are not usually cast in one piece, make dating problematic.

6. SSMR MNL 339, CRN 12422. Found in same area as list no. 308


8. Private collection Mr Roy (surname not known).

310

1. (a) Fox 1923, 55, plate VI, 9

2. Lakenheath

3. Presumably found in, or before, 1898

4. Bronze (not analysed) pin with circular section. 'Head' split into three, each of which is looped. Oval perforation at tip end with longitudinal groove above and below. Length 15.05 cms. Weight 11 gms

5. Pin from Diss (NCM 508.976) but manufactured from rolled bronze sheet with multiple curled head. Bronze age?

6. SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09688


8. CUM: 1898.19

311

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1882(?). See 6.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pin with simple disc head and slightly curved lower shaft. No further details.

5.

6. Formerly Rev. Greenwell collection. Details from records of bronzes from East Anglia originally compiled by R.R. Clark, NCM, whose source was NBIC (relevant card now missing). The Greenwell collection was presented to the BM in 1909 although the catalogue entry suggests an acquisition date of 1882 for this item.


8. BM: 1882.2-4.3.

312

1. (a) Fox 1923, 57
   (b) Piggott 1949, 112-31 fig 4.
   (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 2018
   (d) Lawson 1979a 49
   (e) PCAS 19, 1915, 92

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or prior to 1911 (1 e)


5. Ingleton, Yorkshire: Piggott 1949, 112-3, fig. 4. Although disc headed pins with loops or perforated shafts are considered by Butler (1963, 218-23) as belonging to Ornament Horizon, Rowlands (and
Lawson 1979a, 49-50) accept an introduction at the end of Montelius III, late 12th century B.C.


7. (a, b, c and d). Drawing after Piggott (1b). Text CFP May 1991

8. CUM: Z16020.

---

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1912

4. Bronze (not analysed) double knob headed pin. 'Head consisting of 2 spherical knobs about 1½ cms. apart, end knob plain, other and space between ornamented with revolving spiral' (CUM card index).

   Length 18.7 cms.

5. Bronze age?


8. CUM: Z4287.

---

1. (a) Edwardson 1968, plate 2

   (b) Rowlands 1976, plate 20, 2019


3. 

4. Bronze (not analysed) small quoit-headed pin. Rectangular
sectioned head nick decorated on outer edges. Circular sectioned shaft. Length 9.6 cms.

5. Hammersmith, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 20, 2007 (larger, the Icklingham example being the smallest). LMBA, although Lawson considers this as possibly Roman or Saxon: Lawson, 1979a 66, footnote 12.

6. No exact location for Mitchells Hill but (2) above given by Suffolk Archaeological Unit as nearest location although MH gives TL 775725. However, old MH references are often inaccurate. Possibly associated with list no. 315.


315

1. (a) Edwardson 1968, plate 2
   (b) Rowlands 1976, plate 18, 2020


3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) small incised ribbon bracelet. Rectangular sectioned centre decorated with triple grooved running chevrons. End with simple round sectioned hooked terminal decorated with nicked edges separated by longitudinal groove only, end missing. External diameter 5.2 x 5.0 cms.


6. See list no. 314 which is possibly associated (?)

8. MH: 1977.683

MISCELLANEOUS

316

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 47 and plate 35
2. Lakenheath
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) razor/knife with tang with single rivet hole. Approximately rectangular tang. Slightly shouldered blade with slightly concave edges with bevel. Rounded end has slight notch, but possibly damage (?). Length 10.5 cms.
5. Felixstowe hoard, Suffolk (INV. ARCH. GB16.2(1)) although this has rounded blade end. MBA (Rowlands 1976) or if dated by (6) above, of Ewart Park phase of 9th or 8th century B.C.

6.

8. BM: 27.11-14.14

317

1. Unpublished
2. Wangford
3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged razor. Waisted/notched below tang. Leaf
shaped blade. Length 6.35 cms.

5. Class IB razor: Butler and Smith 1956, 28-9; eg. Priddy, Somerset: Piggott 1946, fig. 5, 29 (with rivet hole and no notches) and Lawpark, Fife: ibid, fig. 5, 4 (larger, with rounded tip).

EBA and MBA: Rowlands 1976, 47.

6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07940. Formerly W. C. Wells collection (1920).


8. Unknown.

318
1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. 


6. Formerly W. C. Wells collection (1920).


8. Unknown.

319
1. Unpublished
2. Copelow Farm, Undley
3. Found 1881

5. MBA or probably LBA.

6. SSMR, MNL MISC, CRN 09304. Formerly Frigg, then Evans collection.


8. A. 1927.2662

---

1. (a) *Antiq.* I 1939, 384
   (b) Fox 1939, 243 no.15, fig. 5

2. Holywell Row (Mildenhall parish). See 6

3.


5. Probably LBA3-LBA4: O'Connor 1980. 9th-7th centuries B.C.

6. Recorded as from Holywell Row, Icklingham in NBIC


---

1. (a) Edwardson 1968

2. TL 65577807, West Row Fen

3 Found by Mr L.W. Palmer, April 1967 on ploughsoil surface.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) halberd. Four perimeter rivet holes/notches on hilt. Wide, flat, central mid-rib to blade. Severely corroded and bent when found. Now in two pieces (see 6). Length 37.5 cms.

5. Type 6 halberd: O'Riordain 1937; eg. Pistill Dewy Hill, Towy, Llanarthney, Carmarthenshire: ibid, fig. 57, Wales no. 7; and Manea, Cambs: Arch J XII, 193. Stage III or IV of the Mount Pleasant period: Burgess 1980, 75-77; 22nd-18th century B.C.

6. SSMR MNL 039, CRN 08802. Drawing possibly slightly inaccurate due to halberd being affixed to rigid plastic for display purposes. Found bent around a harrow. Straightening by MH resulted in snapped blade.

7. Mr L.W. Palmer, West Row. Drawing (see 9) and text by CFP September 1984 and May 1991.


1. (a) O'Connor 1980, fig. 38, 7; list 58.3
2. TL 73757815, Foxhole Heath, Eriswell (see 6)
3. Found by Mr Reg Hanslip 1930-8 in area disturbed by rabbits.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged arrowhead. Faint central ridge separates to isolate bevelled tang. Two slight barbs. Possibly re-worked (rapier?) tip. Length 3.3 cms.

5. O'Connor lists only three other British tanged arrowheads: from Bokerly Dyke, Dorset; the Penard hoard, Glamorgan; and Water Dean Bottom, Wilts: O'Connor 1980, list 58. A perforated leaf shaped form, probably made from a re-used weapon tip comes from Hockwold, Norfolk: MH 1977-860. Probably LMBA or later.
6. SSMR ERL 050, CRN 00472. Findspot incorrectly recorded by MH as TL 745783 but marked on record map at TL 73707816


8. MH: 1977.760

323

1. (a) Cunnington, Mrs 1926, Antiq., 6, 182
   (b) O'Connor 1980, list 58.3

2. Lakenheath

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and barbed arrowhead. No further details.

5.

6. Formerly Fenton collection according to NCM records of bronzes found in East Anglia as originally compiled by R.R. Clark, largely from NBIC. O'Connor suggest this is the same arrowhead as list no. 322, however the find date of 322 and the connection with the Fenton collection suggests otherwise.


8. Unknown

324


2. TL 77908656 (centre of site), Staunch Meadow, Brandon.

3. Unstratified find metal detected from surface deposits (context
1205) during excavation of major middle saxon site situated on sand
hillock beside river Little Ouse, circa 1987.

4. Bronze (not analysed) arrowhead or small spearhead tip, probably
broken in antiquity. Tip very worn/re-worked, hilt end also
re-worked. Possible hilt mark (of arrowshaft?) on exterior of one
side of socket. Possibly very small spearhead re-worked into arrow-
head. Length 5.6 cms.

5. Wetheringsett, S11104 and Hinderclay (S9833).

6. SSMR BRD 018, CRN 09823. Also sword/rapiere tip, list no. 220, from
site and prehistoric worked flints and flint-gritted pottery.


8. SAU, BRD 018.8523

---

1. (a) Ehrenberg 1981, 24

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1906

4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged anvil. Waisted anvil head, slightly
domed top. Casting seams on sides. Height 5.75 cms. Width 3.8 x 2.55
cms. Weight 172 gms.

5. Ehrenberg (1a) lists only three other possible anvils from England;
eg. list no. 326. Probably LBA.

6.


8. CUM: 1906.74.
1. (a) Trump 1968, 213
   (b) Rowlands 1976, 46
   (c) Ehrenberg 1981, 22 and 24
   (d) O'Connor 1980, 176, list 134.1

2. West Row Fen

3. 'Found in the red dirt of West Row Fen' (CUM card index).

4. Bronze (not analysed) T-shaped anvil. 'Rectangular in section, heavy, centre of cross bar slightly expanded, possibly as result of hammering. Length 11.8 cms, breadth (across top of T) 10.1 cms, base of T narrowing to blunt edge' (CUM card index).

5. Lusmagh hoard, Co. Offaly: Eogan 1964, 345 and see list no. 325.
   Lusmagh anvil dated to LBA3 (O'Connor 1980, 176), 9th-8th century B.C.

6. Not located


8. CUM: Z4313.

---

327

1. (a) Fox 1923, 63

2. Lakenheath

3.

4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) 'rough metal' (1a). No further details.

5.

6. Not located

7. 1 a. Text CFP September 1984
8. CUM (number unknown)

328

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath area
3. Found by Mr Ron Morley with a metal detector.
4. Two copper or alloy (not analysed) fragments of cake of irregular form. Both have partial black 'sooty' deposit. Maximum dimensions:
   1) 3.8 x 1.8 x 2.3 cms. 2) 2.6 x 1.8 x 0.8 cms.
5. Possibly LBA or Roman (probably found on Roman sites).
6. 
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley.

329

1. Unpublished
2. Brandon
3. 
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake. Plano-convex form.
   Dimensions 4.3 x 3.5 x 2.6 cms. Weight 103 gms. (see 6).
5. Possibly LBA
8. CUM (number unknown)
1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3.
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed). 'Irregular shaped lump of bronze slag with two faces rectilinear, smooth and slightly curved, the sides are pitted and rough. Possible iron content'. Dimensions 7.7 x 3.7 cms. Weight 573 gms.
5. LBA ?
6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 12842. Donated (?) by Ogden W. Sharp (?). Labelled: 'Icklingham, Suffolk, Bronze Age'.
7. MA catalogue. Text CFP August and November 1991
8. MA: 1977.37

331
1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. 'From Founders hoard' (?) (IM card index)
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) 'ingot of bronze'. No further details.
5.
8. IM: 1936.418
1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1907
4. Bronze (not analysed) large rivet. Apparently solid, round sectioned. One end missing. Length 2.7 cms. Head diameter 2.9 cms, shaft diameter 1.2 cms. Weight 19 gms.
5. Similar shaped although larger versions with socket and pegged shafts exist from Lodge Farm hoard, Costessey, Norfolk and from the Isleham hoard, Cambs: O'Connor 1980, fig. 45.
8. CUM: 1907.2

---

1. Unpublished
2. TL 690790 approx, Kenny Hill
4. Bronze (not analysed) small rivet. Complete with two heads with internal bevels. Length 0.9 cms. Head diameters 0.9 and 0.8 cms.
5. 
6. SSMR MNL 136.0031, CRN 08964. See list no. 145.
8. MM: MIHLM 81.36
1. Unpublished

2. TL 690790 approx, Kenny Hill


4. Three bronze (not analysed) sprue cup wasters (one only illustrated)

5. 

6. SSMR: MNL 136.0029, CRN 08964. See list no. 145


8. MM: MIHLM 81.37

---

1. Unpublished

2. TL 7065 7900, Beck Row

3. Found by Mr Ron Morley with a metal detector

4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake of irregular form. Weight 200 gms.

5. Possibly LBA.

6. SSMR MNL 187, CRN 09105


8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley

---

1. Unpublished

2. West Row

3.
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake. Irregular form.
   Length 9.5 cms. approx.

5. Possibly LBA

6. Not located

7. MH old catalogue. Text CFP September 1984

8. MH: 1977.719

337

1. Unpublished

2. Probably Beck Row or Mundford district (see list no. 216).

3. Found pre 1952

4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake. 4.4 x 2.5 cms approx.

5. 

6. Formerly Ashley collection. Not located (possibly lost in Mildenhall Museum fire c. 1972)


8. MM: MIHLX 52.294

338


2. TL 66347526 (approx), Gravel Drove, West Row.


which are approximately 20° from parallel. Length 1.3 cms. Shaft
diameter circa 0.4 cms, head diameter circa 0.5 cms.

5. Other finds from field (see 6 below) suggest MBA date.

6. SSMR MHK 447, CRN 13164. Note other finds from same field include
(basal looped?) spearhead tip (261), two rapiers (186 and H20) and
a rapier-dagger (190). The rivet comes from none of these (unless
spearhead rivetted with bronze rivets) and suggest presence of
further artifact.


8. Personal collection Mr C. Pendleton
## CATALOGUE 2

### EXTENSIVE SURVEY: STRAY FINDS

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

#### UNSPECIFIED AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Details and Comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3018</td>
<td>Thorney</td>
<td>C Axe, Surface find,</td>
<td>1896 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5102</td>
<td>Teversham</td>
<td>A Axe, Metal detected,</td>
<td>pre 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5946</td>
<td>Wisbech</td>
<td>N Axe, Surface find,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6396</td>
<td>Reach</td>
<td>N 4 bronze axes (hoard?),</td>
<td>pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6407</td>
<td>Burwell</td>
<td>A Axe,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6656</td>
<td>Reach</td>
<td>A Large axe, Surface find,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6997</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>A Axe, Surface find,</td>
<td>CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6998</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>A Axe, Surface find,</td>
<td>pre 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7424</td>
<td>Burwell</td>
<td>C Axe, Surface find,</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8179</td>
<td>Peterborough</td>
<td>N 2 axes,</td>
<td>pre 1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FLAT AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Details and Comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2924</td>
<td>Yaxley</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pre 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3587</td>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>N 10.4 cms, Found during drainage operations</td>
<td>1812s CUM 63,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4091</td>
<td>Duxford</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>c1850 CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4979</td>
<td>Hawston</td>
<td>A Found coprolite digging,</td>
<td>pre 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6389</td>
<td>Swaffham Bulbeck</td>
<td>A Surface find,</td>
<td>1963 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6499</td>
<td>Burwell</td>
<td>N Surface find,</td>
<td>pre 1911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FLANGED AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Details and Comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0092</td>
<td>see Chisels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>N Surface find,</td>
<td>NM 654</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1998 Orton Longueville A Haft flanged, 9.1 cms, Found in JCB bucket, from alluvium?
2769 Holme N 3.75" PM L657
4110 Sawston N CUM
4694 Cambridge C Surface find. 1837 CUM
4864 Little Shelford A Surface find, pre 1932 CUM 33,744
5606 see Hoards,
5874 Manea N pre 1973 A?
6196 see Palstaves
6196 see Palstaves
6438 see Hoards,
6453 Burwell A 1959 CUM 59,415
7053 Ely (Stuntney) N Surface find, pre 1938 CUM
7216 see Hoards,
7846 Whittlesey N 5.3", PM L656

PALSTAVES
- see Isleham Hoard (28)

0742 Hamerton N pre 1881
0760 Littleport N (Fen) pre 1861
1516 Chatteris N Looped, Trident motif, 15.2 cms, Found drain cutting, 1963 CM 63,02
1517 Chatteris N Looped, Triple parallel ribs, 16.5 cms, 'In old river bed', 1967 CM 67,01
1519 see Catalogue 1,73 Suffolk
1640 Peterborough A 1896
1962 Huntingdon N Looped, NM 654
1962 Huntingdon N NM 654
2013 Mepal N Mar
2028 Great Rawley A pre 1930 NM 669
2035 Littleport N HFM 16
2058 Wood Walton A 17.5 cm, 'Found embedded in a bog oak', pre 1952 NM 668
2076 Cambridgeshire N Looped. 15.5 cm, EM 311
2077 Cambridgeshire N Looped. 16.0 cm, EM 314
2394 Gablingay N pre 1938
2769 Holme N Found deepening drain, c1848 PM L658
2810 Ramsey N pre 1924 WM
2822 see Hoards (1)
2950 Peterborough N Two palstaves. Also socketed axe, pre 1926 PM Found in course of and on banks of river Nene?
2952 Ramsey N pre 1926 PM
3023 Wood Walton C pre 1930
3056 Thorney C Looped, Impression of cord, 15.5 cm, 1980 400 gms. Surface find from fen edges where clay ploughed up.
3063 see Hoards (17),
3117 see Hoards (2),
3246 Croydon N pre 1907 CUM
3655 Somersham A 1967
3979 Heydon A pre 1968
3990 Foxton A pre 1980
4374 Harston N pre 1938
4979 see Hoards,
5010 Cambridge N Crinoline bladed. Found house building, pre 1940 CUM
5390 Horningsea N pre 1957
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cottennham</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Found during draining 3 ft below surface in clay.</td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilburton</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Found during draining 3 ft below surface in clay.</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards (3 palstaves and torc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ploughed up.</td>
<td>c1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>pre 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see 5815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Found 1 ft deep, As below?</td>
<td>c1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see 5815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Ploughed up, As above?</td>
<td>CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilburton</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>2 palstaves, 14,3 and 13,5 cm. Claimed as part hoard by Rowlands.</td>
<td>pre 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gruntly Fen)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACM 197 and 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horningsea</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>'Socketed palstave'.</td>
<td>pre 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burwell</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Lost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burwell</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lode</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Looped, Found on earthwork.</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaffham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1972?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbeck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaffham</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Found hoeing.</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards (1?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Found beside line of causeway.</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleport</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Looped.</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Mare Fen)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleport</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Shield motif, 'Found in clay below peat'.</td>
<td>pre 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleport</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>'Wood impressions'.</td>
<td>pre 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards (9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cited grid reference = Norfolk!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1515 Chatteris N
1660 Peterborough A 
1729 Whittlesey A 12.3 cm.
1733 Wood Walton N Found lying on log of black oak 2-3' below surface.
1745 see Hoards (2)
1809 Cambridgeshire N
1810 see Hoards (5)
2014 Doddington N 9.3 cm.
2032 St Neots N
2075 Stretham N 12.2 cm.
2078 Stretham N 11.5 cm.
2120 Stretham A Same as 6917? 
2140 see Hoards (3)
2150 see Hoards (12)
2254 see Hoards (1)
2596 Farcet A 11.0 cm. Surface find, 
2944 see 2769
2950 Peterborough? N Found in course of and on banks of river Nene. Also see Paistaves.
3016 Peterborough C 
3021 Eye N 
3083 see Hoards (17)
3091 see Hoards (2)
3101 see Hoards (2)
3117 see Hoards (25)
3249 Croydon C Found in garden, 
3254 see Hoards (1)
3320 see Hoards (1)
4050 Newton N 2 socketed axes, pre 1938 BM

4110 Sawstone N CUM

4110 see Hoards (2) (separate from above)

5391 Horningsea N Axe, socketed? 1860

5452 see Hoards (21)

5452 see Hoards (31)

5717 see Hoards (2)

5861 Manea C PP

5864 Manea A pre 1975 PP

5874 see Hoards (2)

5874 Manea N pre 1973

5892 see Hoards (1)

5948 see Hoards (5)

5991 Manea A pre 1961

6057A see Hoards (3)

6364 Stow cum Quy A 1939-45 CUM

6381 see Hoards (1)

6382 see Hoards (1)

6397 see Hoards (13)

6475 see Hoards (1)

6512 Stow cum Quy N 'Early socketed', pre 1909 CUM

6769 see Hoards (1?)

6894 Burwell N Breton(?) axe, 12.5 cms, Found ploughing, 1912

6917 Stretham A Same as 2120? pre 1959 PP?

6953A see Hoards (2)

6959 Soham A 1 (or 2) socketed axe/s,

6969 Wicken A 1956
6997A see Hoards (1?)

7106 Soham: C 1939

7111 see Hoards (77)

7138 Downham A Same as 7145? 1973 PP

7145 Downham A Same as 7138? 1973 PP

7207 Ely A pre 1956

7256 Ely A

7576 Soham (Fen) N Reputedly with jet necklace, inhumation etc, BM 55

7287 Littleport A Found deep ploughing, pre 1938

7387 Weston A Colville 1910

7568 see Hoards (4)

7732 Whittlesey C pre 1983 PP

7741 Fordham C CUM?

7890 Cambridgeshire N 10.0 cms, NM 265

7986 see Hoards (1)

8172 see Hoards (4)

8202 Whittlesey N PM L665

8202 Whittlesey N pre 1900 PM L664

8261 Wimblington N 1956 PM L973

TRACERS/AVLS

33208 see Hoards (1)

5452 see Hoards (1)

6320 see Ornaments

6334 see Ornaments

6397 see Hoards (2 tracers/avls or punches)

7518 see Ornaments
HALBERDS

5862 Namea N 11", pre 1855 CUM

KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS AND RAPIERS

- see Isleham hoard (54 knives).

0036 Barnack A EBA dagger with 18 gold caps. From primary grave in barrow, Excavated, c1975 BM

1612 Orton A Dirk, 16.0 cms. Dredged from river Nene, 1977 Waterville

1819 Cambridgeshire N Dagger, NM 928

1896 Castor N Dagger or spear blade, pre 1925 PM L675A

2031 St Ives C Single perforated 'dagger' (knife?), pre 1949 NM 645 11.2 cms. Dredged from river Ouse.

2387 Croxton A Rapier, pre 1931 CUM 29/517

2952 Ramsey N Rapier, pre 1926 PM

2960 see Hoards (1 rapier)

3019 Peterborough A 'Knife-dagger', Bulldozed, 1953 PP

3117 see Hoards (1 hog.back knife)

3254 see Hoards (1 knife fragment)

3320b Hoards (1, 'dagger')

3777 Chatteris N Rapier, 39.1 cms. Found on floor of dug-out in fens, above clay, under peat?

4068 Chatteris N Single rivet 'flanged dagger', 18.5 cms. 1960 CM 82.01 Ploughed up.

4472 Soham N Rapier, 26.4+ cms, pre 1900 CUM 99,327

4472 Soham N Dirk, 18.2 cms, pre 1924 CUM

5423 see Hoards (rapier, dirk and single rivet knife)

5452 see Hoards (rapier)

5717 see Hoards (1 tanged knife)

5807 Mepal N Rapier, pre 1938 CUM
5807 Nepal N Rapier, pre 1938 BM
5874 Manea N Socketed knife, A?
5912 Wimblington N Rapier, 27.0 cms, pre 1962 W
6020 Coveney N Rapier, 28.5 cms, pre 1881 CUM 22,558
6365 Stow cum Quy N Rapier/dirk, 25.0 cms, pre 1849 CUM 83,164A
6397 see Hoards (9 knives: 5 tanged, 4 socketed)
6445 see Hoards (2 rapiers)
6459 Burwell N Dagger, c18.8 cms, Ploughed on rough pre 1928 CUM surface of gravel ridge.
6500 Burwell C Dagger, 1928
6769 see Hoards (2 daggers/knives)
6955 Thetford A Rapier, 1953
7018 Soham A Fragment rapier, c1960s
7055 Ely N Rapier, 31.5 cms, pre 1962 CUM FB 231
7111 see Hoards (1 rapier and 1 knife fragment)
7130 Downham A 'EBA rapier', 48.0 cms.
7209 Ely C Rapier, 32.5 cms, BM 1910 12-10,1
7209 Ely C Rapier, Broken rivet hole, c30.6 cms, 1949 CUM 49,694 (Padnal Fen) Found 2' above clay, 3' below surface in drainage work.
7209 Ely N Rapier, NCM 299
7209 Ely N Rapier, NCM
7209 Ely N Dirk, 20.6 cms, CUM 22,561 CA
7209 Ely N Dirk, 22.8 cms, CUM 22,560 CA
7209 Ely N Rapier, 38.9 cms, CUM 22,557
7297 Littleport A Rapier, pre 1959
7305 Littleport A 'MBA dagger', Dredged? 16.2 cms, 1959 CUM 59,416
7508 Chippenham A 'Ogival dagger', Excavated, barrow burial, 1935 CUM?
7513 Soham A Rapier, Same as below? pre 1970
7514 Soham A Rapier, Same as above? 1969
7533 Isleham A Rapier, 36.7 cms. 1954
7616 Isleham C M/LBA rivetted dagger, 21.0 cms. c1970 MM MIHM 82.1 Ploughed up.
7619 see 7508
7660 Littleport N Dirk, 25.5 cms. CUM 59,414
7660 Littleport N Dirk, 16.2 cms. CUM 59,416
7660 Littleport N Dirk, 19.9 cms. BM WG 2065
7803 see 7994
7890 Cambridgeshire N Dagger, 17.0 cms. NM 256A
7994 Cambridge N Rapier, 42.8 cms. pre 1929 CUM 29,185
7994 Cambridge N Rapier, 41.6 cms. pre 1897 CUM 97,72
7994 Cambridge N Rapier, 34.6 cms. PRM
7994 Cambridge N Rapier, 35.0 cms. SA
8129 Litlington N EBA, Round heeled dagger. A
8173 Manea N Rapier/dirk, 23.0+ cms? pre 1962 CUM 83,167A
8306 Soham C Dagger, Ploughed surface. pre 1986 PP

SWORDS
- see Isleham hoard (296 fragments many joining)
1955 Orton C pre 1954 PM
2034 Sutton N Wilburton form. HFM
2937 Stanground N Ploughed up. pre 1964 PM L963
2960 see Hoards (1 complete)
3254 see Hoards (1 fragment)
5717 see Hoards (11 fragments)
5722 Haddenham C 1954
6020 Coveney  N Sword, Flange hilted (experimental?) transitional sword, pre 1881

6057A see Hoards (1+ fragments)

6237 see Hoards (7 fragments of 2 swords)

6769A see Hoards (1 fragment)

7029 see Hoards (5 fragments)

7422 Burwell  A Blade only, 40.0+ cms, c1930s

7469 see 7573

7573 see Hoards (1 complete, 3 fragments)

8061 see 6237

CHAPES
- see Isleham hoard (1764 fragments tongue chapes)

3254 see Hoards (1)

5717 see Hoards (4 tongue chapes)

6397 see Hoards (bag-shaped chape)

7029 see Hoards (1 fragment)

SPEARHEADS
- see Isleham hoard

0014 Wittering  N

0431 Kibolton  A

0615 Buckden  C Surface find, CUM

0970 Conington  C Side looped, 14.9 cms, Found in potato 1920 NM 670

1744 Conington  A Side looped, 15.2 cms, pre 1950 NM 674

1746 Ramsey  A Side looped, 9.8 cms, Relation to below unknown, pre 1984 NM 640

1746 Ramsey  A Side looped, 11.8 cms, Relation to above unknown, pre 1984 NM 671
1896 Castor N pre 1969
2027 Ramsey A Side looped, pre 1969
2030 St-Ives N Side looped, Found pulling down cottage, pre 1969 NM 632
2040 Haddenham N Side looped, HFM
2769 Holme C Protected loops, Found draining Whittlesea Mere, Same as 2944? 1886 PM L667
2769 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
2922 Farcet N Part pegged spearhead, pre 1954
2944 see 2769
2944 Holme A Found draining Whittlesea Mere, Same as 2769? pre 1852
3017 Borough Fen A Surface find, c1953
3031 Stanground A 'Found embedded in rushes' pre 1969 PM
3065 Thorney C Side looped, 12.4+ cms, 120 gms, pre 1980
3099 Shepreth A 'LBA', Socket missing, Found in garden.
3117 see Hoards (3 pegged?)
3669 Warboys N Side looped, 31.0 cms, CUM
3669 Warboys N Pegged, 29.0 cms, pre 1926 CUM
3697 see Hoards (1 basal looped)
3999 Foxton N Socketed, Associated with burial/s and pot, 1921
4050 Newton N Pegged, pre 1938 CUM
4093 Duxford C Pegged? 1944 PP?
4110 see Hoards (2 pegged?)
4116 Ickleton N Side looped, pre 1938 SMC
5228 Cambridge C Dredged, 1930
5452 see Hoards (1 pegged)
5452 see Hoards (1 barbed 5 pegged)
5534 Haddenham A Side looped, pre 1969
5671 Haddenham N pre 1909
5716 see Hoards (number and form unknown)
5717 see Hoards (115 pegged)
5838 Witcham N pre 1938 BM
5856 Downham C Side looped? 1935 CUM
5874 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
5892A see Hoards (1 pegged?)
6020 Coveney N Side looped,
6054 see 3697
6116 Linton N Pegged? pre 1938
6131 Balsham A Side looped, 1977
6237 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
6343 Horningsea A Side looped, Also 'MBA' pot, pre 1969
6345 Fen Ditton A Side looped, pre 1967
6381 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
6392 see Hoards (1 pegged)
6397 see Hoards (8 pegged)
6438 see Hoards (tanged Arreton form)
6475 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
6511 Stow cum Quy C Side looped? 1941
6792 Chatteris A Surface find, PP
6999 Thetford A Barbed spearhead, c10", CUM
7029 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
7111 see Hoards (4 pegged?)
7182 Downham A Side looped, Found digging trench on surface of clay below about 6" of peat, pre 1936 CUM
7432 Fordham A Pegged? c1964
7605A Soham A Tip only, pre 1980
7676 Ashley A Side looped? Ploughed, pre 1977
7778 Haddenham A Side looped, Part scatter? 1970
7961A Burwell A Side looped, PP
7961A Burwell A Unlooped (pegged?),
7943 Chatteris N Side looped, 9.5 cms, pre 1893 PM L668
8203 Wittering N Side looped? Same as 0014? pre 1985 PM L669
8212 Swaffham Prior N /Bullbeck (Fen) 1992 CUM
8226 Eye N 5.4", pre 1985 PM L974
8266 Chatteris N 6"+ pre 1986 CM
8308 Scham C Tip only, pre 1986 PP

PERRULES
- see Isleham hoard (46 tubular)
5717 see Hoards (6)
6237 see Hoards (2)
7029 see Hoards (1)
8061 see 6237

GOUGES
- see Isleham hoard (12)
2769 see Hoards (2)
2944 see 2769
3101 see Hoards (1)
3117 see Hoards (1)
3254 see Hoards (1)
5452 see Hoards (1)
CHISELS/LEATHER WORKING KNIVES

- see Isleham hoard (1)

0092 Barnack         A 'Flanged chisel'       1960s SM
2810 Ramsey           N 'Chisel'. Also palstave 2810.   pre 1923 W
3117 see Hoards (1)
5140 Cambridge        N Small trunnioned chisel.   pre 1923 CUM
5452 see Hoards (1)
5717 see Hoards (1)
6397 see Hoards (2)
6475 see Hoards (1)

SICKLES

- see Isleham hoard (7)

6909 Stretham         N LBA. Socketed sickle.       pre 1938 CUM
8218 see Misc (Sickle?)

ORNAMENTS

- see Isleham hoard (25 M and LBA)

0670 St Neots          A Part bronze torc. Surface find.
1751 Peterborough     C Bronze torc. Excavated from Roman pit. pre 1969
2063 Maxey             N Quoit headed pin.   PM L952
5452 see Hoards (MBA torc in LBA hoard)
5785 see Hoards (MBA gold torc - see Grunty Fen hoard)
5801 Haddenham         N Gold 'ring-money'. Found 'on the top of 1883
                       Wilburton the fen earth'.
6320 Great Wilbraham C 'Pin', Found with cremation segmented faience beads etc in barrow. 1852 AEH
6334 Balsham C 'Pin' with urn and cloth. Cremation in barrow 1. 1848
6334 Balsham C 'Small ornament', Secondary deposit in barrow 2. 1848
6397 see Hoards (2)
6399 Burwell (Fen) N Gold ribbon torc. A 1927, 2395
7448 Chippenham C EBA cylinder bead, 1.7 cm, With inhumation. 1973
7518 Soham N 'Pin' with cremation urn. pre 1938

MISCELLANEOUS
see Isleham hoard (19 various)
0036 Barnack A 18 sheet gold wristguard caps. Excavated from barrow burial. 1974-6 BM
2769 see Hoards (socketed adze and hammer)
3117 see Hoards (cauldron)
3254 see Hoards (hollow ring and bugle-shaped object)
3697 see Hoards (shield)
4110 see Hoards ('other pieces')
5452 see Hoards ('ring')
5452 see Hoards (2 'rings' and 'scraps of bronze')
5717 see Wilburton Hoard
6020 see Hoards (2 shields)
6054 see 3697
6057 see Hoards (razor)
6382 see Hoards (hollow ring)
6397 see Reach Fen hoard
6987 Thetford C 'Ring', Excavated from causeway. 1935 CUM?
INGOTS AND CASTING WASTE
(see also Hoards)

8218 Wicken N Curved bladed artefact, 4", pre 1850

3171 Melbourn C 'Cake', Found deep ploughing, possibly 1953
site of tumuli.
### UNSPECIFIED AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Details and comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Hunstanton</td>
<td>N 'Celts'</td>
<td>pre 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>Fulmodeston</td>
<td>N 'Celt'</td>
<td>pre 1847 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>East Dereham</td>
<td>N 'Celt'</td>
<td>pre 1853 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3877</td>
<td>West Acre</td>
<td>A Axe</td>
<td>pre 1981 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5260</td>
<td>Felwell</td>
<td>C Axehead</td>
<td>pre 1985 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5385</td>
<td>see 'Hoards'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6262</td>
<td>Weybourne (pits)</td>
<td>N '2 or 3 celt'</td>
<td>pre 1852 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6968</td>
<td>Mundsley (Nr)</td>
<td>N Celt. On beach, from cliff fall,</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6999</td>
<td>see 'Hoards'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>Kettlestone /Pensthorpe</td>
<td>N Celt</td>
<td>pre 1864 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7238</td>
<td>Langham</td>
<td>N Celt</td>
<td>pre 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935</td>
<td>Scole</td>
<td>N Celts, Possibly flint?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001</td>
<td>Wreatham /West Wreatham (Mickle Mere)</td>
<td>A Part celt. Found on artificial pile island while draining mere.</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18575</td>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>C Axe, Found in garden,</td>
<td>c1972 PP?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20655</td>
<td>N or S Creake</td>
<td>N 'Axe'</td>
<td>pre 1984 HSM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FLAT AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Details and comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Heacham</td>
<td>A 9.9 cms.</td>
<td>1846 NCM 48,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2593</td>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>C Flat axe (?) Found in bed of old run,</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598</td>
<td>Barton Bendish</td>
<td>C Decorated,</td>
<td>1967 KLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2549</td>
<td>Hardingham</td>
<td>C Copper, 10.0 cms, 1% tin, Ploughed 1949-50,</td>
<td>NCM 193,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3297</td>
<td>Castle Rising</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pre 1851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3533 Harpley A Small. Found near axe hammer. 1973 PP
4032 Castle Acre /Bressingham N 12.2 cms. pre 1900 NCM 22,08,1
4883 Methwold A 8% tin. Found cutting drains. 1912 NCM 879,963
4886 Methwold N c17.5 cms. Battered, Ex Gathercole collection. pre 1914 CUM 1914,28
5058 Thrextont /Lt. Gressingham N 12.9 cms. Ploughed. c1930 THC
5245 Methwold A Fieldwalking finds, including ogival dagger, jet ring and scatter. 1882 PP BM NCM
6371 Runton N 12.5 cms. 1% tin. Found in 200 year old barn wall. pre 1924 NCM 64,24
7423 Cavston N 9.5 cms. pre 1849 NCM 749,76,94
7479 Cavston N 19.3 cms. 1946 PP
8446 Horning A Cu, broad butted. Metal detected? 1978-80 PP
9358 see Hoards
10890 Bressingham /Swaftham N c14.0 cms, C19th.
10890 Bressingham /Swaftham N c11.4 cms, C19th.
11137 Norfolk N c14.6 cms. pre 1930s
11149 Norfolk N 14.3 cms. pre 1928 BM P1964 12-1,115
11160 Norfolk N 11.5 cms. NCM CANCM 226
12631 North Walsham C Thin butted. 12.1 cms, Metal detected. 1977 PP
13463 Stoke Ferry A 1961 KLM A263
14549 Southery C Small, Decorated. Metal detected? 1979 PP
15766 Hilgay A Thin butted. 1977 PP
16864 Feltwell N 6.0 cms. c1977 BSEM 1977,718
16996 Bircham C 1963-4 KLM KL17,968,A635
17108 Burgh Castle N pre 1977
17193 Feltwell C PP
17541 Hockwold C Decorated, 16.8 cms. 1977 PP
17716 Norfolk N DM
22533Billingford C From gravel pit. 1986 PP

FLANGED AXES

1744 Burnham Market N c10.1 cms. c1932 PP
2243 see Hoards
2656 Swaffham Prior? N LEBA? 10.6 cms. LM
2660 see Palstaves
2664 Swaffham Necton or Narborough N Hammer flanged. c1849 NCM 22.08
2664 see Chisels
2893 Gateley N 14.0 cms. BM WG 1812
2894 Gateley N BM 66 6-7 21
2926 North Elmham N 11.8 cms. YM
2951 see Palstaves

3918 Pentney A pre 1955 KLM 14,958 A260
4428 Welney N Slight flanges. Butt broken, 10.0 cms. pre 1879 BM WG 1817
4494 Barton Bendish N pre 1952 BM 1952 4,3,5
4574 Gooderstone C Miniature. 1970 NCM 210,971
4887 Methwold A 'Fluted sides'. 8.4 cms. pre 1879 NCM 752,76,94
5160 Feltwell A
5372 Hockwold (Fen) N Found ploughing. 1921 BM 1924,12-81
5385 see Hoards
5827 Thetford (Barrow Hill) N Rain motif. Small. pre 1971 TM A1124
6012 Bridgham N 7.05 cms. 1920 CUM 1920,807
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6867</td>
<td>Mundesley N</td>
<td>N 13.0 cms,</td>
<td>c1900 Sp 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7189</td>
<td>Foulsham N</td>
<td>N 8.6 cms,</td>
<td>1912 NCM 155.947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7780</td>
<td>Horsford N</td>
<td>N 9.7 cms,</td>
<td>c1910-3 NCM 69.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7923</td>
<td>Diss N</td>
<td>'Haft flanged',</td>
<td>pre 1853 BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wellcome coll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8231</td>
<td></td>
<td>see Palstaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8469</td>
<td>Salhouse N</td>
<td>N c9.6 cms,</td>
<td>pre 1893 NCM 754.76.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11128</td>
<td>East Carleton</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pre 1857 GSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11134</td>
<td>Norfolk N</td>
<td>N Hammer flanged, Decorated blade,</td>
<td>pre 1831 BM 66.6-2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>Harling C</td>
<td>C Hammer flanged, 15.5 cms, Found mole catching.</td>
<td>pre 1972 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11159</td>
<td>Norfolk N</td>
<td>N Decorated, 11.3 cms.</td>
<td>NCM 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11347</td>
<td>Leziate C</td>
<td>C LEBA, Cast flanged.</td>
<td>1975 KLM 7.976 A1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11491</td>
<td>Methwold N</td>
<td>BM WG 1816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12593</td>
<td>Rougham N</td>
<td>N 'Haft flanged', Punched decoration, c14.7 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1870 BM WG 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15278</td>
<td>Swanton Morley</td>
<td>C Low flanged, Decorated, 8.1 cm, Found potato digging.</td>
<td>1979 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16097</td>
<td>Swaffham C</td>
<td>Ploughsoil surface.</td>
<td>1980 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16306</td>
<td>Norfolk? N</td>
<td>N 8.4 cms,</td>
<td>pre 1979 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16863</td>
<td>Hockwold A</td>
<td>Butt missing, Metal detected.</td>
<td>pre 1972 MH 1977.722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17167</td>
<td>Hellesdon C</td>
<td>C Metal detected.</td>
<td>1981 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17490</td>
<td>Norfolk N</td>
<td>N LEBA, Arreton form, Decorated,</td>
<td>pre 1909 NCM 22.08(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17889</td>
<td>Reepham N</td>
<td>N EMBA form, 14.0 cms,</td>
<td>pre 1976 BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17907</td>
<td>Ashwellthorpe</td>
<td>C 'Haft flanged', EMBA form, Found on ploughed surface.</td>
<td>1978 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19569</td>
<td>Harling C</td>
<td>C LEBA, Arreton form, 9.8 cms, Metal detected.</td>
<td>1983 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22037</td>
<td>Harling C</td>
<td>N LEBA, Arreton form, 3.5 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1986 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(W, Harling Heath)
PALSTAVES

1101 see Hoards (1)

1505 Snettisham A Looped, 15.0 cms. 1949

1506 Snettisham N Looped, Ribbed, 15.2 cms. pre 1881

1942 North Creake C 536.5 gms. 1964/4

1943 North Creake N c1908 PP

2095 Hindringham C Transitional c1964 PP

2158 see Hoards (2)

2311 Great/Little N 13.0 cms. pre 1925 KLM Massingham

2447 Denver N pre 1957 KLM

2499 Hilgay (Fen) N Same as 174937 pre 1884 PP

2512 W. Dereham N Looped, Shield motif. 14.0 cms. pre 1935 NCM 106,935 (Fen)

2522 Wretton (Fen) N Shield motif, 15.2 cms. pre 1909, 1953? NCM 7,22,08 From same mould as 11147.

2535 Falsely provenanced to river Wissey - Clouston collection.

2567 Southery N Looped, Ribbed, 14.1 cms. Ploughed up near human skeletal remains. 1889 PP

2567 Southery N Looped, Ploughed up. pre 1889 PM

2587 Methwold (Fen)? N Looped, Shield and rib motif. Found in outhouse rubbish.

2613 Oxborough N 1748 Lost

2614 Oxborough N Fragment. pre 1853 NCM 405,958

2617 Oxborough C On field surface. 1964 PP

2618 Oxborough N Shield motif. c14.7 cms. pre 1908 NCM 1910.22

2638 Oxborough A Looped, Shield and rib motif. Found on field surface. 1974 PP

2650 see Flanged Axes
2664 Swaffham
N Looped.
Necton or
Narborough

2739 Wretham
N Shield and rib motif 13,2.
Ex Gathercole!

2848 E. Dereham
N Shield motif. 15,0 cms. Found laying
drains.

2853 see Hoards (1)

2951 Hingham
N Midrib motif. 12,6 cms.

3574 Grimston
C 10,4 cms.

3741 Gayton
C 15,0 cms.

3753 East Walton
(Fen) N Looped. 15,2 cms.

3903 Narborough
N Shield motif. 14,6 cms.

4030 Castle Acre
N Looped, Ribbed trident motif.

4030 Castle Acre
N Shield and internal rib motif.

4115 South Acre
C Surface find.

4173 Great Dunham
N

4174 Little Dunham
N 13,5 cms.

4231 see Hoards (1) The Downham Fen hoard

4401 Wereham
N Ribbed, 14,0 cms.

4444 Fordham (Fen) N 'Socketed axe flanged'

4472 Methwold
C Surface find on peaty field.

4495 see Hoards (2)

4597 Sporle-with
-St. James
-Palgrave

4727 Stoke Ferry
N Looped, Trident motif. 15,7 cms.
Dredged.
4753 Methwold C 1956 PP
4754 Methwold A 1957 PP
4755 Methwold A Looped, Same field as spearhead 4755, 1952 PP
4869 Methwold N Looped, pre 1937 BM 1976 7-18
4869 Methwold N
4870 Methwold N
4871 Methwold N Looped, 16.1 cms, 1894 CUM
4872 Methwold N Looped, 14.5 cms, pre 1901 NCM Y61,96,94
4919 Feltwell N Shield motif, 16.6 cms, c1864 CUM 118 ?PB18
4919 Feltwell N Shield and central rib motif, 14.1 cms, pre 1923 CUM 23/1554
4920 Feltwell N 12.6 cms, SAT
5186 Hockwold A Found in a carrot machine, 1969 PP
5268 Methwold C Ploughed, Skull fragments nearby, 1963 PP
5369 see Suffolk 10974
5382 Hockwold N pre 1934 CUM
5506 Kings Lynn N Looped, pre 1887 BM 1887,7,29
5507 Kings Lynn N 14.0 cms, Sold
5508 Kings Lynn N 1955 A 1955,153
5822 Thetford N Looped, Ribbed, 17.2 cms, 1888 A 1927,2590
5823 Thetford N Looped, pre 1952 PP
5825 Thetford N c15.4 cms, NCM 7,346,958
6026 Harling N/E, Harling 1966 PP
6446 Cromer N 15.0 cms, Found on cliff, 1849
6454 Cromer N Looped, Fragment 11.8+ cms
6484 Holt N pre 1937 BM P1976,7-1,10
6513 Hempstead C Looped, Found hoeing, 1955 NCM 15,957
6672 Corpusty /Saxthorpe A Found during hedging, pre 1972 PP

6706 Erpingham /Caithorpe A Found making gun-emplacement, 1939-45 Wa

6877 see Hoards (3)

6878 Southrepps N pre 1954 NCM 203,957

6899 Bacton A Part hoard? Found on Neolithic site, 1953 PP

7147 see Hoards (70) The Stibbard hoard

7163 Horningtoft N Looped, Central rib motif, c16.5 cms, NCM 33,80

7165 Horningtoft N 12.0 cms, NCM

7345 Cawston N 13.1 cms, Found carrot lifting, 1967 PP

7388 Cawston A Looped, Shield and rib motif, Found potato harvesting, 1974 PP

7817 Honingham N Looped, Shield and rib motif, 15.9 cms, pre 1931 NCM 89,931

7923 Diss N 15.9 cms, pre 1853 Lost

8183 East Ruston C Looped, Shield and rib motif, Found drain digging, 1956 NCM 124,977(79)

8231 Stalham C Possibly flanged axe? Found filling 'gun pits', 1948 PP

8387 Hickling /Catfield /Potter Higham A Looped, Trident motif, transitional, Dredged from an area of medieval peat workings, 1972 NCM 509,974

8422 Woodbastwick N Looped?, 1969-70 Sold

8477 Woodbastwick C Looped, 11.5 cms, Found in potato machine, 1960 PP

8763 see Hoards (1)

8832 Whinburgh C Looped, Single rib motif, 15.2 cms, 1939 NCM 50,939

8946 Garvestone N c1907 NCM 490,967

8959 Lt. Ellingham N Looped, Shield motif, 15.3 cms, pre 1926 NCM 120,926

8960 Lt. Ellingham N V motif, 16.3 cms, 1775 LIV.665SM

8961 Lt. Ellingham N pre 1919 PP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Find Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9092</td>
<td>Attleborough N</td>
<td>Shield motif</td>
<td>16.2 cm</td>
<td>pre 1893</td>
<td>A 1927, 2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9093</td>
<td>Attleborough N</td>
<td>Shield motif, Untrimmed, Unsharpened</td>
<td>16.7 cm</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Sp 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9124</td>
<td>Attleborough C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1953 NCM 258, 958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9141</td>
<td>Attleborough C</td>
<td>Looped, Broken</td>
<td>263 gms</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9358</td>
<td>Cringleford C</td>
<td>Looped</td>
<td>16.7 cm</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>see Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9624</td>
<td>Thorpe St</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>11.3+ cm</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>NCM 310, 958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9884</td>
<td>Framlingham</td>
<td>Damaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9969</td>
<td>Ashwellthorpe N</td>
<td>Shield motif</td>
<td>14.0 cm</td>
<td>pre 1926</td>
<td>NCM 139, 926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10022</td>
<td>see Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10296</td>
<td>Rockland St</td>
<td>Looped, Wood in septum, Ploughed, Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10417</td>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>Shield? motif</td>
<td>13.2 cm</td>
<td>pre 1880</td>
<td>BM 1880 8-2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10556</td>
<td>see Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10758</td>
<td>Hopton</td>
<td>Looped, Fragment</td>
<td></td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>NCM 177, 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10767</td>
<td>Pulham St.</td>
<td>Shield motif, c15.9 cm, Stray from hoard 10765?</td>
<td>15.9 cm</td>
<td>pre 1910</td>
<td>NCM 767, 76, 94 or 1910, 24, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10784</td>
<td>Quidenham</td>
<td>Shield motif</td>
<td>15.3 cm</td>
<td>pre 1934</td>
<td>NCM 124, 977(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10922</td>
<td>Tibenham</td>
<td>403 gms, 14.9 cm</td>
<td></td>
<td>c1922</td>
<td>NCM 103, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10930</td>
<td>Gissing</td>
<td>3 ribbed shield motif</td>
<td>15.3 cm</td>
<td>mid C19th</td>
<td>NCM 586, 971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10962</td>
<td>Bunston?</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11126</td>
<td>E. Carleton</td>
<td>Looped, 3 convergent rib motif, 225 gms, 15.2 cm.</td>
<td>15.2 cm</td>
<td>pre 1931</td>
<td>NCM 90, 931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11130</td>
<td>Wendling?</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>8.8 cm</td>
<td>YM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11132</td>
<td>Worstead (Common)</td>
<td>N 14.7 cm, Metallographic analysis</td>
<td>14.7 cm</td>
<td>pre 1832</td>
<td>PRM 1884, 119, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11138</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>Shield motif</td>
<td>14.2 cm</td>
<td>pre 1838</td>
<td>NCM 257, 59, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date/Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11145</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N Broken, 9.2+ cms.</td>
<td>pre 1838 NCM 258,59,39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11146</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N 'rough cast', 11.0 cms. Stibbard form?</td>
<td>LM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11147</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N Shield motif, 15.3 cms. From same mould as 2522,</td>
<td>pre 1909 NCM 259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11148</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N Looped, 18.0 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1934 Sp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11157</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N Shield motif, c.14.6 cms.</td>
<td>KLM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11158</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N 13.8 cms.</td>
<td>NCM 766,76,94 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11161</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N Shield motif, 13.1 cms.</td>
<td>NCM 763,76,94 254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11162</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N 15.0 cms.</td>
<td>NCM 19.22,08 260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11253</td>
<td>Croxton</td>
<td>N Looped.</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11405</td>
<td>Higlay</td>
<td>C Hole in septum, Dug up in garden.</td>
<td>c.1973 KLM 444 975 A1025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11455</td>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>N Looped.</td>
<td>pre 1976 PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11788</td>
<td>see Hoards (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11950</td>
<td>Southery? (Brandon Creek)</td>
<td>N Looped.</td>
<td>pre 1952 CUM 52,47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11958</td>
<td>Downham West</td>
<td>C Found hoeing.</td>
<td>1968 KLM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11977</td>
<td>Rystone</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>c.1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12508</td>
<td>Rockand St. Mary</td>
<td>C Looped, Wood corrosion in haft, Found with pot?</td>
<td>c.1947 PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12767</td>
<td>Runhall</td>
<td>C Looped, Shield one side, midrib motif other.</td>
<td>1977 PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13891</td>
<td>see Hoards (1?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13921</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>BO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14342</td>
<td>Downham West (Fen)</td>
<td>N Looped, Ribbed motif.</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14390</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N Shield</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14410</td>
<td>Stalham</td>
<td>A Looped, Transitional. Found in sandpit.</td>
<td>pre 1978 PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14415</td>
<td>Snattisham?</td>
<td>N Looped.</td>
<td>mid C19th?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14420</td>
<td>Hilgay</td>
<td>A Looped, Found 'beeting'.</td>
<td>1978 PP?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings Lynn</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Metal detected</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Looped, 16.5 cms, Found harvesting onions</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoards (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large, stolen palstave</td>
<td></td>
<td>falsely provenanced to river Little Ouse, Hockwold - Clouston collection,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docking</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pre 1980 RO 908-34.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicklewood</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Transverse side ribs cf Sogel axes of North Germany, Found hoeing</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Shield motif, Found in garden</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bressingham</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Trident motif, Found 18&quot; down in posthole</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilgay (Fen)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Two, Probably 17488 and 17493</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilgay (Fen)</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Looped, Transitional</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh Castle</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh Castle</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh Castle</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsely provenanced to Hilgay - Clouston collection.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gt. Yarmouth</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>17.5 cms,</td>
<td>pre 1976 BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilgay</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Found on field surface</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pre 1900 CUM 45.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavston</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Haft half only, Metal detected</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wymondham</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Looped, Blocked loop, 535 gms, Found potato harvesting</td>
<td>c1970-82 PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Looped, Deformed loop</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18490 Wereham

19025 Hockwold N Looped, Shield motif, 1880 BM

19224 Rocklands C Edge fragment, Metal detected? pre 1983 PP

19369 East Dereham? N Found on building site, 1981 PP

19502 Middleton C Looped, Fragment, Metal detected, 1983 PP

19732 Melton Constable A Found on a field surface? 1979 PP

19988 Gt Melton A Butt fragment, Metal detected, 1985

20692 Methwold C Shield motif, 14.0 cms, Metal detected, 1984 PP


21304 see Hoards (2+)

21459 see Hoards (palstave mould)

22265 Runcton Holme C Looped, 15.0 cms, 1986 KLM 20,986

WINGED AXES

10022 see Hoards (2)

13655 Bradwell N 251.4 gms, 1965 NCM 111.966

SOCKETED ADZES

7114 Colkirk C Indented with narrow waist, French type? 1959 NCM 165,959

SOCKETED AXES

0500 see Hoards (6+ mould)

1487 Snettisham A NCM?

1504 see Hoards (3)

1641 Docking N 1950 KLM 1950

1642 Docking A Ploughed, 1955 KLM 41,962

1669 Snettisham C Unsharpened, 1948 PP
1670 see Hoards (1+)
1671 see Hoards (6)
1672 see Hoards (16)
1679 see Hoards (2)
1680 Shernboure C Hammered down.
1685 Dersingham C Facetted, 5 ribs?
1745 Burnham Mkt N Ribbed: 11.0 cms.
1777 Holkham C Bad casting, 9.5 cms, Ploughed.
1803 Tiptleshall A Ploughed,
1858 see Hoards (3)
1879 Langham A 10.5 cms, % Redeposited? on air field.
1997 see Hoards (9)
2022 see 2078
2078 see 2078 (6)
2079 see 2078
2312 Gt Massingham N pre 1930 KLM
2314 Lt Massingham A Facetted, 10.2 cms.
2362 Raynham C Fragment, Found tree planting.
2382 Walsoken C Found 6' down in brick pit.
2511 West Dereham N 9.8 cms, pre 1910 NCM 30,22,08
2516 Wereham A Found with 'domestic refuse' in patch of burnt clay.
2569 Southery A 1949 CUM 49,695
2599 Feltwell N Triple ribbed, 10.5 cms, Found hoeing mangles.
2639 Wretton C Facetted, Found in garden.
1662 Swaffham N Triple ribbed, c10.4 cms.
2663 Swaffham N 10.4 cms, pre 1920 BM P1976.7-1,11
2663 Swaffham N 8.0 cms. pre 1920 PP?
2663 Swaffham N 9.7 cms. pre 1920 PP?
2790 see Hoards (10)
2849 East Dereham N 8.3 cms. 'Probably part of hoard' (?) Sold
2853 see Hoards (10)
2925 see Hoards (1)
2952 Hingham N c7.0 cms. pre 1910 NCM 28,22,08
3089 see Hoards (141)
3134 see Hoards (31)
3494 Hillington N pre 1905 KLM
3559 Congham 8.45 cms. pre 1905 KLM
4017 Lexham
4031 Castle Acre C 10.2 cms. Found on field surface 1960 PP
4116 South Acre C 8.7 cms. 1949 PP
4444 Fordham (Fen) N 'Socketed axehead, flanged and tapered.' pre 1906 KLM
4452 Nilgay N Double looped, 8.9 cms. 1929 BM WG 1929
4481 Marham N Plain, 11.3 cms. pre 1847 NCM 32,22,08
4511 Marham A Fragment, Metal detected/ 1985 PP
4676 Lt Cressingham N Facetted? /Thraxton
4709 Ashill C Fragment, Remelted, Other LBA finds, PP
4793 Oxborough A 4 ribs, Cross and pellet motif. Surface find, (Sompting form?) 1974 PP
4874 Methwold N 10.9 cms. NCM 3,206,951
4876 Methwold N 5 ribs with 2 rows pellets, 10.0 cms. BM WG 1942 (Sompting form?)
4885 Methwold C Facetted, 'Under...tumuli' pre 1781
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5187</td>
<td>Feltwell C</td>
<td>1966 PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5295</td>
<td>see Hoards (8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5316</td>
<td>see Hoards (11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317</td>
<td>Hockwold C</td>
<td>Decorated, Oak in socket, Surface find, Also flints and pottery,</td>
<td>MH 1977-749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5370</td>
<td>Hockwold (Fen) N</td>
<td>10.5 cm, Found ploughing blackland,</td>
<td>1927 NCM 2206.951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5371</td>
<td>Hockwold N</td>
<td>4 ribs and pellets, (Sompting form?) 13.6 cm,</td>
<td>1924? CUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5371</td>
<td>Hockwold N</td>
<td>2 ribs, 11.2 cm, Same field as above,</td>
<td>1920-1? CUM 26.244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5384</td>
<td>Hockwold A</td>
<td></td>
<td>pre 1955 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5422</td>
<td>Hockwold C</td>
<td></td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5468</td>
<td>Hockwold A</td>
<td>Facetted or decorated,</td>
<td>pre 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5505</td>
<td>Kings Lynn N</td>
<td></td>
<td>pre 1905 KLM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5594</td>
<td>see Hoards (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5640</td>
<td>Westing C</td>
<td>Plain, Excavated from Grimes Graves gallery 18 entrance, c1920 BM?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5819</td>
<td>Thetford N</td>
<td>Plain, 10.6 cm,</td>
<td>NCM 782,76,94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5820</td>
<td>Thetford N</td>
<td>Central rib, 12.0 cm,</td>
<td>pre 1881 A 1927,2652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821</td>
<td>Thetford N</td>
<td>Rough casting, 10.0 cm,</td>
<td>pre 1919 Sp 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061</td>
<td>Brettenham N</td>
<td>Same as 14454?</td>
<td>pre 1950 TM A1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6326</td>
<td>Sheringham N</td>
<td>Triple ribbed,</td>
<td>pre 1924 CUM 1923,1558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6327</td>
<td>see Hoards (2+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6447</td>
<td>Cromer N</td>
<td>Facetted,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6497</td>
<td>Stody/Hunworth N</td>
<td>9.0 cm, 'Dug up by boy',</td>
<td>pre 1879 NCM 778,78,94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6498</td>
<td>Stody/Hunworth N</td>
<td>'Very broad', 8.1 cm,</td>
<td>pre 1881 NCM 777,76,94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6556</td>
<td>Baconsthorpe N</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6556</td>
<td>Baconsthorpe N</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6866</td>
<td>Mundesley N</td>
<td>9.7 cm,</td>
<td>1938 Sp 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6877</td>
<td>see Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Town</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6906</td>
<td>Bacton</td>
<td>N 10.0 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1933</td>
<td>NCM 30,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7096</td>
<td>Fakenham</td>
<td>N 7.4 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1853</td>
<td>NCM 771,76,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7096</td>
<td>Fakenham</td>
<td>N 10.0 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1853</td>
<td>NCM 772,76,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7164</td>
<td>Horningtoft</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pre 1919</td>
<td>NCM 123,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7990</td>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td>C Facetted. Found lifting potatoes.</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>NCM 375,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7991</td>
<td>Frettenham</td>
<td>C 'Waisted' (indented?). 9.6 cms. Found in barrow(?).</td>
<td>1848?</td>
<td>NCM 775,76,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7992</td>
<td>Frettenham</td>
<td>N 4 ribs, 10.0 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1879</td>
<td>NCM 774,76,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7993</td>
<td>Frettenham</td>
<td>N 10.0 cms.</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>NCM 773,76,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000</td>
<td>Horsford</td>
<td>A Oak (shaft?) in socket. Ploughed up.</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>NCM 150,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8216</td>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td>(3 definite possibly 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8230</td>
<td>Stalham</td>
<td>C Ribs and rings, (Sompting form). 12.5 cms 1911 NCM 79,933 'In black mass'.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8316</td>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>N Untrimmed, 9.6 cms.</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Sp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8446</td>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8478</td>
<td>Woodbastwick</td>
<td>C Surface find.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>NCM 500,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8704</td>
<td>Shipdham</td>
<td>N Facetted, Found in barn.</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8777</td>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8972</td>
<td>Caston</td>
<td>N Triple rib and pellet, 10.9 cms.</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>A 1927,2649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9265</td>
<td>St., Melton</td>
<td>C Triple rib. Found hoeing beet.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9498</td>
<td>Bracon Ash</td>
<td>C Ribbed. Found ploughing.</td>
<td>c1969</td>
<td>NCM 69,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td>(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9551</td>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9552 see Hoards (4)

9626 Thorpe St Andrew N 9.3 cms. pre 1927 A 1927.2650

10022 see Hoards (104+)

10033 Bunwell A Found chopping out. 1964 PP

10245 see Hoards (3)

10246 Surlingham N 9.6 cms. From hoard 10245? pre 1847

10328 Yelverton C Ribbed. Surface find. 1975 PP

10556 see Hoards (72)

10557 see Hoards (10+)

10613 see Hoards (1)

10765 see Hoards (8 socketed?)

10797 see Hoards (2)

11127 E. Carleton N 1957 GSM

11129 Spixworth N 10.5 cms. c1912 Sp

11135 see Hoards (1)

11140 Norfolk? N 10.0 cms. NCM 50,25

11141 Norfolk? N 7.0 cms. NCM 586,964

11142 Norfolk? N 9.0 cms. CANCM 292 783,76,94

11143 Norfolk? N 10.8 cms. CANCM 285 779,76,94

11151 Norfolk N 9.2 cms. HM

11152 Norfolk N 10.2 cms. RM

11156 Norfolk N c9.7 cms. pre 1923 Sp 1930

11254 Northwold N Found in a small field. pre 1966 NCM L1966,1

11255 Swaffham N pre 1974 SM

11376 North Elmhay A Not sharpened. Found potato harvesting. 1975 PP
11373 Horsford A Facetted. Damaged. 1976? PP
11409 Northwold A Found potato harvesting in large clay area in otherwise peat fen. 1975 PP
11536 Brampton C Tip only. Surface find. 1979 PP
11604 Felmingham N 10.8 cms. pre 1950 NCM 14,179,950
11969 see Hoards (3)
12589 Boughton C Found see drilling. 1958 KLM
12872 see Hoards (1)
12928 Docking C Facetted angle type. A second reputedly found soon afterwards, from same location? 1977 PP
13459 Methwold C Surface find. c1970 PP
13461 Methwold C Surface find. c1961 PP
13837 Lt. Dunham C Rib and pellet. (Sompting?), Surface find, 1977 PP
13991 see Hoards (2)
14390 Norfolk N Blade missing.
14390 Norfolk N
14391 Norfolk N PP
14432 Harhta A 1964 PP
14454 Brettenham C pre 1913
14580 Snettisham N Plain. Part broken with small hole near loop. 10.0 cms. 1966/7 PP
15534 see Hoards (19 and ? mould)
15722 Southacre C 10.5 cms. Surface find. 1976 KLM 60,977 A1080
15915 see Hoards (2)
16398 see Hoards (5)
16570 Norfolk A Sompting form. Dredged from river Wissey c1937 IM
1692 Congham A Facetted. 1954
17036 Little Melton C Blade fragment, Metal detected. 1985 PP
17145 Feltwell C MBA form, Metal detected. 1981
17404 Swaffham N Plain. pre 1981 W
17432 Norfolk N Plain. pre 1849
17432 Norfolk N 'With lateral ridges'. pre 1849
17432 Norfolk N 'Linear facetted'. BM 65,418,5
17472 see Hoards (16)
17474 see Hoards (2)
17502 Norfolk?
17505 Burgh Castle With 6 ribs. pre 1853
17714 Northwold C Triple ribbed, Flawed. From surface where gault protrudes through peat. c1972 PP
17771 Halvergate C Found drilling sugar beet. 1981 NCM 492,981
17950 West Caister C Blade edge only, socket? or palstave? Metal detected. 1982
18013 Ludham C Blade only. Metal detected. 1982 PP
18037 see Hoards (8)
18149 see Hoards (3+ number not stated)
18173 Burgh Castle? N 'Ridged' decoration. pre 1978 NCM 262,978 (10)
18447 West Dereham N Linear facetted, Damaged, 158.5 gm. pre 1982 PP
18488 Norfolk N 'Baggy' form. c1962 PP
19368 see Hoards (1)
20566 Spixworth C Blade edge only. 1984 NCM 293,984
21440 Ludham C Triple ribbed, Incomplete, Metal detected. 1985 PP
21447 Gayton C Facetted, Incomplete, 8.0 cms. Found in garden. c1970 PP
21750 Wretton A Very corroded, 10.0 cms. c1980-5
21906 Burnham Thorpe C 1985 PP
1901 Stanhoe A Knife-dagger, 2 rivet holes, 2 side notches, Ploughed.
1955 South Creake /Gt Walsingham C Knife, reworked sword tip. Found walking dog.
2202 East or West Walton N Dirk? 18.0 cms.
2334 Grimston C Tanged knife-dagger, 2 rivets, Hilt line, 18.6 cms.
2397 Walsoken A Rapier, 35.0 cms. Found c10' deep digging cistern.
2440 Downham Mkt N Rapier, 135.5 gms, 39.5 cms. pre 1960s NCM L1965,3
2530 Methwold C 'Dagger', Made from hammered rapier point. 2 rivet holes, 1 broken.
2530 Methwold A Rapier butt, 2 rivet holes, 1 side notch and hilt-mark.
2540 Methwold C Rapier, Unfinished, Ploughed.
2541 Methwold N Rapier, 2 rivets, Damaged 35.0 cms.
2665 Swaffham C Rapier, Tip missing, Triple grooves, Traces two rivet holes and hilt-mark.
2688 Cockley Clay C 'Bush Barrow', Dagger and two rivets, Barrow burial with 'other bronzes'.
4144 see Hoards (4 rapiers)
4231 see Hoards (rapier)
4432 Welling N Dagger, c17.1 cms.
4458 Southery N Dagger with midrib, 16.8 cms. Not found in Fenland.
4486 Beechamwell N Dagger with midrib, Same as N4495?
4495 see Hoards (MBA tanged knife)
4875 see Swords
4879 Methwold N Dagger, round butted.
4880 Methwold N Dirk/rapier, Base notches, 22.1 cms. pre 1982 BM 1881,2076 1909
4918 Feltwell N Rapier, Notched, triple ridge blade, damaged edges, 65.7 cms. pre 1983 CUM FB232 P8134
4970 Cranwich N Knife, blade. 6.1(+?). pre 1920 ?

4972 Cranwich N Knife/dagger, tanged, single rivet. Decorated blade, 9.5 cms. 1925 MM 52,286

5051 Lt Cressingham C Dagger and knife with Wessex burial. Excavated. 1849 NCM

5192 Feltwell C Tanged knife/rapier. From area of finds scatter. post 1952 NCM?

5245 Methwold A Dagger, ogival. Also flat axe N5245 and prehistoric scatter. post 1882

5251 Methwold A Rapier, 2 rivets. Found close to flint scatter. pre 1958 PP

5252 Methwold N Rapier, 2 rivet holes. Tip missing. Feltwell 27.2 cms. 1909 BM WG 2038

5295 see Hoards (3 knives)

5316 see Hoards (2 socketed knives)

5378 Hockwold C Single rivet knife. 10.0 cms. 1952 PP

5379 Hockwold N Rapier. 1952

5381 Hockwold N Rapier. c49.4 cms. 1945 NCM 8,346,958

5386 see Catalogue 1,197 (rapier)

5387 see Catalogue 1,198 (rapier)

5388 see Catalogue 1,199 (rapier)

5816 Thetford N Rapier. Incomplete. c45.1 cms. pre 1860 A 1927,2524

6448 Cromer N Dagger? Dubious. pre 1958

6704 Erpingham C Rapier. Butt fragment. 1968 NCM

7166 Horningtoft C Rapier. Broken hilt, 37.5 cms. Ploughed. 1949 NCM 48,949

7396 see Hoards (2 rapier fragments)

8191 Stalham C Rapier. Found ditch cleaning. c1871 NCM 96,974

8710 Ashill A Dirk. 2 rivet holes, 2 notches. Butt broken. 27.4+ cms. pre 1936 NCM 74,936

8810 Carbrooke C Rapier. Tip only. 1954 PP

9191 Carleton Rode C Dirk. 24.5 cms. 1957 NCM 247,957
9550 see Hoards (4 LBA Knives)

9790 Caister-St Edmund N Rapier, Unfinished, 51.6 cms. pre 1938 NCM 121,944

10247 Surlingham C Dagger, MBA, Metal detected from river dredgings. 1980 PP

10556 see Hoards (2 Rapier fragments in LBA hoard)

10612 Ditchingham N Socketed dagger, Decorated hilt, 14.6 cms. pre 1923 NCM 23,931 Stolen 1946

10798 Kenninghall N MBA dirk. NCM

10798 Kenninghall N MBA dirk. NCM

11788 Hopton-on-Sea A Rapier/dirk blade, Metal detected, 1985 PP

15534 see Hoards (LBA knife)

16398 see Hoards (LBA tanged knife - reworked rapier)

16545 see Suffolk 9719 (Catalogue 1,200)

17455 Hackford C Rapier. Tip only, Found harrowing. 1979 PP

17474 see Hoards (LBA knife)

18157 East Anglian Fens N Dirk, 49 gms. 14.2 cms. pre 1982 Sold

18226 see Suffolk 09880

18304 Winterton-on-Sea C Rapier, Blade, Metal detected on beach, 1981 NCM 303,982

19143 Brampton A Single rivet dagger, Re-used rapier blade. 1983 PP 45.3 cms. Metal detected from edge of stream.

19508 Harling C Dirk fragment, Surface find. 1983 PP

19527 Garboldisham A Rapier butt fragment, Metal detected. 1983 PP

21607 see Suffolk 00845 (copper tanged dagger)

22819 Hethersett C MBA spearhead/rapier tip. Metal detected. 1986 NCM

SWORDS

1123 see Hoards (3 fragments 2 joining)

1671 see Hoards (2 fragments)
1672 see Hoards (3 fragments including hilt of antennae-hilted sword)

1944 see Hoards (6 fragments)

1955 see Knives (re-worked fragment)

2244 Wiggenhall N From river Great Ouse. pre 1907 PP

2566 Southery N Hilt broken, c51,2 cms. Found 6' deep below surface of the moor. 1852 CUM 25,884

2723 Stanford N Part of sword. MB WG 2433

2851 East Dereham N Complete (?) pre 1852

2853 see Hoards (1 fragment)

3051 see Hoards (2 incomplete)

4725 see Hoards (6 fragments of 2 swords)

4728 Stoke Ferry C 1965

4875 Methwold N Transitional Monza or local experimental sword, 41,1 cms. Found digging posthole on margin of fens. c1882 or 1910 CUM 33,505

5263 Feltwell C Same as 5430? Not listed by Healy (forthcoming) pre 1985 Sold

5267 Methwold C 'Sword' pre 1985 Sold

5430 Feltwell C Same as 5263? Not listed by Healy (forthcoming). 1950s Sold

7018 Witton A Blade only. Other surface finds. Also excavation of BA hearth. c1964 PP

7396 see Hoards (2 fragments)

8216 see Hoards (2 fragments)

8743 see Hoards (3+ complete?)

8743 Saham Toney A Fragment only.

9003 Wretham N Blade fragment only. pre 1963 NCM 120,963

9550 see Hoards (7 fragments of 3 swords)

9551 see Hoards (1 fragment)

10556 see Hoards (12 fragments of 10 swords).
10557 see Hoards (2 fragments)
10765 see Hoards (1 completeness unknown)
11139 Norfolk N Tip only, 11.8 cms. pre 1839 NCM 59.38
16018 see Suffolk 09863
17472 see Hoards (3 fragments)
17547 Wramplingham C Hilt fragment, Metal detected. 1981 PP
18111 see Hoards (possibly from dispersed hoard - 1 fragment)
18519 Happisburgh C Fragment, Found following cliff fall. 1982 NCM 377.982
22306 see Hoards (1 fragment)
22336 see Suffolk 07592
22921 see Suffolk 07592

CHAPES

1123 see Hoards (2 fragments - tongue chape)
4725 see Hoards (bag-shaped chape)
7734 Attlebridge N Chape(?), c5.8 cms. pre 1931 PP
9550 see Hoards (1 bag-shaped chape and 1 tongue chape)
15534 see Hoards (1 fragment)
22927 see Hoards (1 fragment BA?)

SPEARHEADS

0500 see Hoards (5 pegged?)
1123 see Hoards (2 pegged? fragments)
1475 Sedgeford C Pegged, 1966 PP
1670 see Hoards (pegged)
1679 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
1944 see Hoards (3 pegged)
1955 South Creake C Basal looped, 23.2 cms. /Gt Walsingham
2533 Methwold A Found making drain. c1938 PP

2538 Falsely provenanced to Methwold – Clouston collection.

2545 Methwold C Same as 5252? 1839 BM?

2588 Methwold N Side looped, 16.5 cms. pre 1937 NCM 89,936

2601 Barton Bendish C Pegged. Lunate, haft (bird cherry) remains in socket. 1950 NCM 137,950

2602 see Hoards (2 basal looped)

2615 see Hoards (19 pegged)

2664 Swaffham N Pegged. Necton or Narborough c1849

2664 Swaffham N Side looped. Necton or Narborough c1849

2708 Hilborough C Looped. 1952

2852 East Dereham C Pegged, c13.5 cms. Dug up 7' deep in red clay with peat above. 1940?

2925 see Hoards (1 pegged damaged)

2950 Hingham N Side looped. Two, Second found ‘nearby’. 1949

3073 Mattishall N Pegged. Broken socket 'flame shaped' pre 1943 NCM 108,942 blade, 25.0(+),

3107 Heydon C Basal looped, 21.8 cms. 1952 PP

3134 see Hoards (number unknown, pegged)

4028 Castle Acre C Tip. Prominant midrib. 1954 PP

4099 South Acre C Pegged, 12.2 cms. Found in gravel pit. 1956 NCM 411,22,08

4117 South Acre N Side looped. Part blade missing, 14.3 cms. 1949 PP

4143 Swaffham (Fen) N Pegged, 12.1 cms. pre 1910 NCM 39,22,08

4230 Downham Mkt N Side looped. Small. pre 1936 CUM 35,935

4402 Wereham N Basal looped. Damaged blade, 22.4 cms. pre 1900 NCM 38,22,08

4419 Stoke Ferry / Wretton NCM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4471</td>
<td>Basal looped, 35.8 cm</td>
<td>pre 1901 NCM 36.22.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4471</td>
<td>Basal looped, Protected loop, 32.5 cm</td>
<td>pre 1901 NCM 37.22.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4677</td>
<td>Side looped, /Threxton</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4677</td>
<td>Side looped, /Threxton</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4697</td>
<td>Pegged(?), Metal detected from Roman site, /Saham Toney</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4725</td>
<td>see Hoards (3 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4729</td>
<td>see Hoards (3 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4755</td>
<td>Same field as palstave N4755</td>
<td>1930s Lost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4795</td>
<td>Pegged, Decorated socket, Damaged blade</td>
<td>1975 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4873</td>
<td>Pegged, Decorated socket, 18.2 cm</td>
<td>pre 1952 NCM 3.206.951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4877</td>
<td>Side looped, 12.0 cm</td>
<td>pre 1924 CUM 23.1559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4878</td>
<td>Side looped, (Hythe)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4884</td>
<td>Pegged, Lunate, 18.85 cm</td>
<td>1894 CUM 85.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4884</td>
<td>Pegged, 6.3 cm</td>
<td>1894 CUM 86.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5193</td>
<td>Side looped, 44.8 cm</td>
<td>c1860 CUM 7.14976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5250</td>
<td>Basal looped, 28.5 cm, Found digging</td>
<td>pre 1933 CUM 33.746 peat. See Godwin et al 1934.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5252</td>
<td>Side looped, 10.9 cm</td>
<td>pre 1909 BM W6 2038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5252</td>
<td>Side looped, 16.9 cm</td>
<td>pre 1909 BM W6 2035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5252</td>
<td>Basal looped, 18.0 cm</td>
<td>pre 1909 BM W6 2050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5295</td>
<td>see Hoards (2 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5297 | Pegged, Wood in rimrib, 13.5 cm | CUM Found peat digging. Dubious provenance and details.
5316 see Hoards (2 fragments, pegged?)

5367 Hockwold  C Tip only, Excavated from Romano-British temple.  1962 NCM 191,962

5376 Hockwold  N 2 spearheads, Dubious, Owner of land has no recollection of these,  pre 1961 PP

5504 Kings Lynn  C Basal looped, Wood in socket, c23.5 cms.  1958 KLM

5615 Westing  N Pegged, Damaged midrib, 15.6 cms.  pre 1925 CUM 24,768

5640 Westing  C Tinged, LEBA Arreton form, Excavated from 'floor 16'  1916 NCM?

5917 Thetford  N Side looped, 14.7 cms. From river Little Ouse,  pre 1881 A 1927,2554

5918 Same item as above.

6024 Thetford  N c31.4 cms, Theatrical?  NCM 9,346,958

5978 Wretham  C Side looped, Found in Ringmere when dry.  pre 1950 T A1119

6438 see Hoards (1 tanged)

6449 Cromer  N Pegged, 23.3 cms.  pre 1882 A 1881,184

6579 East Beckham  C Part haft surviving, Reputedly found in stream bed, in which case cited grid reference wrong,  1963 PP

6905 Bacton  N Tip only, c8.8(+) cms, Found on beach,  1908 Sp 76

7147 see Hoards (10 basal looped)

7148 Stibbard  N Pegged,  pre 1839 NCM 59,38

7226 Mileham  A Looped, Part haft in socket, c20.6 cms, 1938 Lost Found 5' deep in ditch.

7396 see Hoards (2 pegged)

8192 Stalham  N Pegged, 18.0 cms,  1856 Sp

8216 see Hoards (3 spearheads or arrowheads)

8446 see Hoards (2 spearheads pegged?)

8763 see Hoards (side looped, ivy leaf blade)

8948 Thompson  N Side looped, 12.8 cms,  pre 1845 NCM 12,179,950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Site/Location</th>
<th>Type/Shape</th>
<th>Find Details</th>
<th>Date/Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9080</td>
<td>St Ellingham C</td>
<td>Side looped, 14.5 cm.</td>
<td>1953 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9322</td>
<td>Earlham C</td>
<td>Pegged, 8.0 cm. Found in garden.</td>
<td>1958 NCM 109,958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9422</td>
<td>Great Melton A</td>
<td>Pegged, Damaged, Found in harrow tines.</td>
<td>1963 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>see Hoards (10 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9552</td>
<td>see Hoards (1 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10022</td>
<td>see Hoards (1 barbed fragment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>Haddiscoe A</td>
<td>Side looped, 9.8 cm.</td>
<td>1844 NCM 41,927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10556</td>
<td>see Hoards (4 pegged? fragments)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10557</td>
<td>see Hoards (4 pegged?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10765</td>
<td>see Hoards (number and form unknown)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11136</td>
<td>Norfolk N</td>
<td>Pegged, 4.3 cm.</td>
<td>pre 1838 NCM 1838,306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11346</td>
<td>Gayton A</td>
<td>Pegged, Found digging allotment.</td>
<td>1975 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11428</td>
<td>Runhall A</td>
<td>Side looped, Ogival blade, 10.4 cm.</td>
<td>c1970 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11466</td>
<td>Stody? N</td>
<td>Pegged, Decorated socket.</td>
<td>pre 1975 PP?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11495</td>
<td>Shropham N</td>
<td>Side looped, 22.4 cm, surface find,</td>
<td>pre 1961 BM 1960,4-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11985</td>
<td>Burnham Thorpe A</td>
<td>Pegged?</td>
<td>c1960 KLM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13890</td>
<td>Southery C</td>
<td>Pegged, 22.1 cm, Surface find,</td>
<td>1978 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15534</td>
<td>see Hoards (1 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16019</td>
<td>see Suffolk 09792 (Brandon)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16173</td>
<td>Old Buckenham N</td>
<td>Four edges, cl2.6 cm. Continental or Medieval?</td>
<td>1966 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16517</td>
<td>Oxborough A</td>
<td>cl17.8 cm, Found 6' down. Same as 02615?</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16863</td>
<td>Hockwold N</td>
<td>Fragment only, Metal detected?</td>
<td>c1971 BSEMH 1977,862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16863</td>
<td>Hockwold N</td>
<td>Small, Leaf shaped, Metal detected?</td>
<td>c1971 BSEMH 1977,860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17192</td>
<td>Snettisham C</td>
<td>Part shaft missing, c11.9(+) cm, Surface find,</td>
<td>1981 PP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17472</td>
<td>see Hoards (1 pegged)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17483 Feltwell C Pegged, Metal detecting after subsoiling, 1981 PP
17655 Shernbourne C Pegged, Found close to hoard N1679, 1974
17775 Thetford C Pegged? Tip only, Metal detected, 1981 PP
17828 Tibenham C Tip, MBA? form, Also 2 thick cast fragments. BA? Metal detected, 1980 PP
17892 Swaffham N Side looped, Kite shaped form, Rib decorated, 13.4 cms, pre 1976 PP

18111 see Hoards (1 fragment type unknown)
18488 Norfolk N c1962 PP
19368 see Hoards (1 pegged?)
19400 Feltwell (Fen) N Basal looped, Wood in socket, c32,2 cms, 1983 Found in carrot wash.
19449 see Hoards (1 pegged arrowhead/spearhead)
21091 Gorleston N 'Roman javelin heads'. Possible hoard? c1817
21188 Methwold C Side looped, One loop broken, 14.7 cms, 1966 PP Ploughed up,
22819 see Rapiers
22927 see Hoards (1 fragment type unknown)

FERRULES
5389 see Suffolk 08452
9550 see Hoards (1 disc ferrule)
16398 see Hoards (disc ferrule?)

GOUGES
1671 see Hoards (3)
2661 Swaffham N 8.5 cms, PP
5295 see Hoards (1)
5316 see Hoards (1)
5456 Hockwold A Metal detected, PP
9550 see Hoards (1)
10022 see Hoards (5, 1 tanged, 4 socketed)
11154 Norfolk N 7.5 cms. c1970 YM M288
15534 see Hoards (1)
16863 Hockwold N Metal detected? c1970 MH 1977,658
18149 see Hoards (1)
20897 Didlington N Surface find, 1984 PP

CHISELS/LEATHER-WORKING KNIVES

1021 Oxborough A Chisel, Metal detected, PP
2664 Swaffham N 'Haft-flanged chisel', Necton or Narborough c1849 NCM 22,08
3134 see Hoards ('chisels' number unknown)
5295 see Hoards (2 'chisels')
5316 see Hoards (1 tanged chisel)
5979 Wretham C Chisel, Unfinished? pre 1958 NCM 34,961
8216 see Hoards (1 'chisel?')
8469 Salhouse N Chisel, Flanged, c7.6 cms, pre 1893 NCM 755,76,94
9550 see Hoards (4, 2 socketed and 2 tanged 'chisels')
9551 see Hoards (1 socketed chisel)
10022 see Hoards (4, 2 socketed and 1 tanged chisel, 1 socketed mortising chisel)
10556 see Hoards (1 tanged chisel)
11144 Norfolk N Chisel, Tanged, 11.0 cms. pre 1838 NCM 305 59,38
15534 see Hoards (1 socketed chisel)
16544 Norfolk N Chisel, Socketed, pre 1980 RO 918,33,3
16863 Hockwold A Chisel, Palstave form, Metal detected, c1971 MH 1977,723
18111 see Hoards (1 tanged chisel)
SICKLES

2847 East Dereham  N  LBA  pre 1838 NCM 307
4231 see Hoards - MBA
9550 see Hoards - (2 LBA)
9569 Lakenham   *C  LBA  *Collector's import from Ireland? 1934 NCM 110,934
               From collector's dump?
11133 Norfolk   N  Pegged, c9.8 cms, 1849 NCM 34,22,08
18149 see Hoards - LBA
22076 Caistor St Edmund  *C  Fragment, *Metal detected in clay pit! 1985 PP

ORNAMENTS

Hockwold   C  Banded gold 'ring-money'. Metal detected? c1980s PP
1101 see Hoards (MBA torc, necklet, pin, bracelet)
1262 Hunstanton  N  Bronze 'ring-money', pre 1863
1705 Bircham   C  EBA gold foil covered beads, Excavated c1842 PP
               from barrow burial, Also urn and bronze awl,
1858 see Hoards (LBA decorated mount)
2563 Bracelet falsely provenanced to Methwold,
2537 Methwold  N  MBA bronze torc, 17.35 cms, pre 1905 CUM 1904,146
2539 Bracelet falsely provenanced to Methwold,
2602 see 4495
3944 see 4495
3951 Narford  N  2 amulets, Probably Roman, pre 1846
             /Narborough
3969 Narford  A  2 amulets/twisted torcs, Also late C18
             /Narborough  skeletons, Probably same as above.
4137 see Hoards (MBA gold torc(?) and 2 gold penannular bracelets)
4495 see Hoards (MBA quoit-headed pin, 2 torcs, 5 bracelets)
4726 see Hoards (MBA 6 bronze torcs)
5295 see Hoards (LBA part gold 'hair-ring')
5653 Brettenham A Quoit-headed pin. Documentary evidence only.
7206 Billingford A Gold or bronze torc. Documentary evidence only, possibly iron age or Roman.
8446 see Hoards (LBA bracelet)
8675 see Hoards (LBA 2 gold penannular bracelets, 2 gold cup ended ornaments)
10666 see Hoards (2 decorated gold strips)
11150 Norfolk N Gold ribbon torc. 1921? BM 1921 6-211
12615 Lt Cressingham C Flat topped, side looped pin. Metal detected? 1977 NCM
12872 see Hoards (LBA baluster bead, denticulated decorative plate and hollow ring)
13700 see Misc (ring)
16863 Hockwold N Roman? Quoit-headed pin. Metal detected? c1971 MH 1977,688 (Laylands Farm)
1704 Sculthorpe C Gold bar torc. 216 surface find. 1984 BM 1985
22927 see Hoards (lock-ring?)

MISCELLANEOUS

0500 see Hoards (LBA socketed axe mould)
1671 see Hoards (LBA razor and socketed punch)
1858 see Hoards (LBA decorated mount)
2688 Cockley Clay C 'Other bronzes'. In barrow burial. 1963? PP
4881 Methwold N 'Bronzes' pre 1907 PP
4882 Methwold N 'Bronzes' pre 1907 PP
4973 Cranwich N 'Bronze implement' pre 1907 CUM
5051 Lt Cressingham C 3 gold boxes and breast plate, With Wessex burial, Excavated 1849, 1849 NCM

5190 Feltwell C Rivetted bronze sheet fragment, Found with burnt and worked flint scatter, post 1964 NCM

5191 see Hoards (LBA cauldron and flesh hook)

5295 see Hoards (LBA razor and tweezers and 'mounting')

5316 see Hoards (LBA socketed punch)

5368 Hockwold C Razor - class 1b, Also flint and beaker scatter, 1967 NCM 585,967

5614 Weeting N 'Bronze implement' pre 1907 PP

5640 Weeting N Saw fragment, Excavated Grimes Graves 1971-2 BM

5640 Weeting A Tweezers, Excavated Grimes Graves, 1971-2 BM

7396 see Hoards (LBA flanged disc, hammer)

7500 Hevingham C Razor fragments in urn in barrow, 1798 NCM 51,12

8216 see Hoards (3 arrowheads/spearheads)

8317 see Hoards (LBA? C12 'shields')

8318 Sutton C Shield, c52.0 cm, Found under 7' peat in, and on, white sand, 1875 NCM

8446 see Hoards (LBA artifact)

9093 see Hoards (Quantity of bronze weapons etc)

9550 see Hoards (LBA razor, flesh hook, bugle shaped object, 4 rings)

10556 see Hoards (LBA 'guide-ring')

10765 see Hoards (LBA arrowheads?)

11135 see Hoards (decorated boss and 3 rings)

13700 Quidenham A Ring - harness? BA? Found fieldwalking on Roman site, 1986 PP

15534 see Hoards (socketed axe mould)

17472 see Hoards (LBA bifid razor, ring, split pin)

17474 see Hoards (LBA annular 'collar' etc)
19449 see Hoards (LBA ring and arrowhead?)

21091 St Yarmouth N Axes?/spearheads? - BA? c1817

21469 see Hoards (bronze palstave mould)

22927 see Hoards ('U' section annular LBA ring)

INGOTS AND CASTING WASTE
(also see Hoards)

1507 Snettisham C 'Cake', 11b 5oz, pre 1950 NCM 404,958

6899 Bacton C 'Cake' fragment? Possibly axe fragment, 1966 PP

21302 West Acre A 'Ingot', BA? Metal detected, c1985 PP or NCM
SUFFOLK

UNSPECIFIED AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR</th>
<th>Details and Comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0440</td>
<td>Barrow</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>'With loop and ridge'</td>
<td>pre 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0924</td>
<td>Wissett</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>'Bronze celt'</td>
<td>pre 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>see Hoards (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3345</td>
<td>see Hoards (7 10+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3665</td>
<td>see Hoards (17 celt, probably socketed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Eye</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Bronze axe, Found stream dredging</td>
<td>c1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4618</td>
<td>see Hoards (1 axe, probably socketed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4841</td>
<td>Hadleigh</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cutting edge fragment, Metal detected</td>
<td>1986 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4978</td>
<td>Ipswich</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Bronze axe, Metal detected</td>
<td>1982 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7032</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214</td>
<td>see Hoards (2 celt)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7755</td>
<td>Lakenheath</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Unconfirmed, probably stone.</td>
<td>1950-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8665</td>
<td>Beccles</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>'A fine bronze axe'</td>
<td>c1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9148</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9277</td>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>'2 bronze celt'</td>
<td>pre 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9282</td>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>'A very small bronze celt'</td>
<td>pre 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9288</td>
<td>see Flanged axes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9582</td>
<td>Tuddenham St Martin</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Cutting edge fragment, Metal detected</td>
<td>1988 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9583</td>
<td>Henley</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Blade fragment, Metal detected</td>
<td>1988 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11930</td>
<td>Rattlesden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Fragment, Metal detected</td>
<td>c1980 PP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLAT AXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR</th>
<th>Details and Comments</th>
<th>Date found/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0794</td>
<td>Bromeswell</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Plain, 8.5 cms.</td>
<td>1872 PP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1310 Covehithe  A Miniature, slight flanges, broken, 5.6 cms, Metal detected, 1991 PP
1321 Covehithe  A Plain, 9.24 cms, Metal detected, 1980 PP
1322 Covehithe  A Plain, 12.5 cms, Found on beach from cliff fall, 1980 PP
1377 Benacre  A Broad butted, slightly rolled, Metal detected on beach, 1982 PP
2119 Chediston  A c1953
3514 Purdis Farm  A Plain? c1959 IM 959 162
5683 Polstead  N Plain? Surface find, c1918-20 IM 1939 144
6420 see Catalogue 1.18
7418 Knettishall  A Broad butted, Metal detected, 1979 TM T 979 182
7561 see Catalogue 1.11
7959 Same as 8073?
7960 Same as 9296?
8005 see Catalogue 1.16
8073 see Catalogue 1.12
8892 see Catalogue 1.6
9289 see Catalogue 1.4
9295 see Catalogue 1.3
9296 see Catalogue 1.5
10046 Chelmondiston  A Thin butted, 12.0 cms, Found ploughing, c1981 IM
10349 see Catalogue 1.14
10349 see Catalogue 1.17
11189 Trimley St Martin  A Blade end fragment, Metal detected, c1991 PP
11744 see Hoards (2 flat axes)
13084 Shotley  C Miniature, Blade end only, 2.86 cms, c1991 PP
Metal detected,
13171 Ipswich  N c13.7 cms, pre 1965 PP
13172 Sibton A 18.7 cm. Found in? Sibton Abbey pre 1935 IM 1934 155 ruins, Redeposited?

13179 Suffolk N 13.2 cm., pre 1911 IM 1920 51 1

13196 see Norfolk 17716

13196 see Catalogue 1.1 and 2

13196 see Catalogue 1.7

13196 see Catalogue 1.8

13196 see Catalogue 1.9

13196 see Catalogue 1.10

13196 see Catalogue 1.13

13196 see Catalogue 1.15

13196 see Catalogue 1.18 (C19th fake)

FLANKED AXES

0180 see Catalogue 1.9

0448 see Catalogue 1.27

0448 see Catalogue 1.32

2235 Same as Palstave 9017

2547 Aldeburgh N No details, pre 1986 Al

3027 Felixstowe N Narrow, Ex NCM, pre 1962 IM 962 185

3575 Same as Palstave 3288

3664 Arreton hoard axe falsely provenanced as from Martlesham BM

3699 Sutton N Shield pattern groove below stop ridge, pre 1881

5995 see Hoards (19 Arreton form axes)

6511 Barrow N Decorated, Metallic analysis, 1869 A 1927 2375

8732 Mendlesham C Butt end, Possibly palstave? c1972 PP Redeposited(?) in medieval scatter,

8870 see Catalogue 1.34
9280 see Catalogue 1,33
9281 see Catalogue 1,30
9286 see Catalogue 1,29
9287 see Catalogue 1,25
9288 see Catalogue 1,28
9302 see Catalogue 1,HI
9705 see Catalogue 1,60 (possibly palstave)

10116 Bradfield Combust A Small, Arreton form, Metal detected, c1988 MH 1988 110
10348 see Catalogue 1,23

12495 Culford N Arreton form, 9.0 cms, pre 1980 PP
12770 Mildenhall N Probably part hoard 9302, BC CB 43
12773 see Catalogue 1,35

13178 Stradishall N Re-worked, 8.4 cms, 1961 PP
13180 Suffolk N Low-flanged, Decorated, 12.8 cms, pre 1872 A 1927 2372
13335 Ipswich N MBA, Plain, Narrow, Haft-flanged, 15.7 cms, CUM 22 1292
13336 Woodbridge N MBA, Plain, Narrow, Haft-flanged, 11.4 cms, CUM

13337 Suffolk N MBA, 'U' rib decorated, 16.7 cms, pre 1924 BM 1923 10 10,1
13337 see Catalogue 1,20
13337 see Catalogue 1,21
13337 see Catalogue 1,22
13337 see Catalogue 1,24
13337 see Catalogue 1,26

PALSTAVES

0054 Honington A Looped, 9.5 cms, pre 1881 A 1927 2379
0188 see Catalogue 1,37 (possibly flanged axe)
0202 see Catalogue 1,68
0256 Looped palstave falsely provenanced to Tuddenham

0694 Felsham A Found in garden, c1970 PP
0792 Bromeswell N pre 1921 IM 1920 51 10
0795 Bromeswell N Untrimmed, Very prominent stops, 1972 PP
Undecorated, 11.4 cms, Stibbard form?
0877 South Elmham St James A Shield with multi-ribs on blade and
blade sides, 15.8 cms, 1963 IM 965 96
0925 Wissett N LMBA, Blunted blade, Shield and rib, 1939 PP
16.1 cms, Found digging footings,
0930 Halesworth N Ex NCM, 1849 IM 962 186
0957 Ilketshall St A EMBA, 14.1 cms, 1953 IM 959 120
1030 see Hoards (2)
1427 Henstead A Looped, Trident motif, 15.0 cms, pre 1982 PP
1755 Corton N Looped, Narrow bladed, Trident motif, 'Broken', 14.6 cms, From
cliff collapse, (May be listed under
Hopton, Norfolk also?)
1838 Trimley St Martin A Found potato digging, c1985 PP
1949 see Hoards (20)
3159 Framlingham N Developed shield motif, 14.8 cms, pre 1943 IM 1942 65
3160 Framlingham N Same as 3161? pre 1911
3161 Framlingham N Untrimmed, 'Y' rib, 10.8 cms, pre 1927 A 1927 2376
Stibbard form,
3186 Monk Soham A Shield and rib motif, 13.8 cms, c1960 PP
Surface find,
3288 Burgh N Narrow bladed, 17.1 cms, Ex NCM, pre 1962 IM 962 184
3382 Great Bealings N EMBA, 15.2 cms, pre 1935 IM 1935 68 52
3576 see Hoards (2)
3673 Martlesham N Two palstaves, Listed as Stibbard hoard axes in Inv, Archaeol, 6850,
NCM 76 94 759 and 760
3698 Sutton N Narrow chisel/palstave c16.5 cms, pre 1942 IM 1942 61
3698 Sutton N Looped, Narrow bladed, 15.7 cms, pre 1942 IM 1942 65
3832 see Hoards (4, LBA)

3878 Nacton N Narrow bladed, 16.9 cms, Ex NCM, pre 1962 IM 962 188

4125 see Hoards (2)

4422 Barham C Loop, Trident motif, 15.8 cms, Metal detected from churchyard, c1981 PP

4446 Bayham N Narrow bladed, Ribbed septum, 16.9 cms, pre 1921 IM 1920 51 11

5200 Hadleigh N Narrow bladed, 16.1 cms, pre 1921 IM 1920 51 12

6071 Little Thurlow C Developed shield motif, 15.4 cms, c1959 MH F110 Possibly same as 10487?

6462 see Catalogue 1,77

6548 Risby A Loop, Narrow bladed, 16.7 cms, c1965 MH

6767 see Chisels

6873 see Hoards (1)

6876 Great Barton A Blade fragment, 6.2+ cms, Poor casting, Re-used(?) as chisel, 1972 MH

6931 Langham C 'Large', Surface find, c1936 Sold

7165 Fakenham Magna A Loop, c1959 MH?

7182 Fakenham Magna N Two palstaves, NCH

7808 see Catalogue 1,H12 (1 fragment)

7958 see Catalogue 1,H3 (7)

8732 see Flanged axes

8818 see Catalogue 1,55

8819 see Catalogue 1,54

8821 see Catalogue 1,51

8824 see Catalogue 1,58

8942 see Catalogue 1,56

9017 Ubbeston N Loop, Triple rib pattern of late form, c15.3 cms, pre 1873 BM

9107 see Catalogue 1,63
see Unspecified axes

see Catalogue 1,84

see Catalogue 1,50

see Flanged axes

see Catalogue 1,43

see Catalogue 1,42

see Catalogue 1,40

see Catalogue 1,61

see Catalogue 1,71

see Catalogue 1,65 (1 fragment)

see Catalogue 1,60

see Catalogue 1,64

see Catalogue 1,62

see Catalogue 1,75

see Catalogue 1,76

see Catalogue 1,67

see Catalogue 1,33

see Catalogue 1,68 (4 complete)

see Catalogue 1, H17 (27 complete)

see Catalogue 1, H6

Little Bealings C Shield motif, 15.5 cms, Metal detected, c1989 IM

Great Thurlow C Possibly same as 6071?

Bury St Edmunds N Looped, Trident motif, 15.4 cms, pre 1955 A 1955 154

see Catalogue 1,67

see Catalogue 1,39

see Catalogue 1, H18 (4 complete)

Mendlesham C Shield motif, Haft end, Metal detected, Medieval site, c1991 PP

Woodbridge N Developed shield motif, 15.1 cms, pre 1951 HM B 1951 2495

Layham A Looped, Narrow bladed, Trident pattern, 16.0 cms, Metal detected, c1991 PP

Clare A Blade end only, c8.0+ cms, Metal c1991 PP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12766</td>
<td>Bury St Edmunds</td>
<td>N Narrow bladed, 16.9 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1960 BC C850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12771</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1, 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12792</td>
<td>Chediston</td>
<td>C Trident pattern, 15.0 cms, Metal</td>
<td>c1991 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12855</td>
<td>Hasketon</td>
<td>C In two parts, 'Side-flanged' form, 15.7 cms, Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1991 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13163</td>
<td>see Hoards (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13338</td>
<td>Hunston</td>
<td>N Narrow bladed, 16.6 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1977 CUM 35 976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13340</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>N Looped, 15.7 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1976 IM 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13340</td>
<td>Suffolk?</td>
<td>N 13.8 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1888 PRM 1887 1 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13341</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>N Shield and rib motif, 16.7 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1885 PRM 1884 119 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13341</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>N 16.6 cms, Analysed.</td>
<td>pre 1885 PRM 1884 119 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13341</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>N Looped, 15.3 cms, Analysed.</td>
<td>pre 1888 PRM 1887 1 1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13342</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>N 11.4 cms.</td>
<td>pre 1976 Hu 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13352</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>N Blade fragment, 8.0+ cms.</td>
<td>pre 1920 IM 1920 51 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>'Herrwains' possibly Herringswell or Herringfleet?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- see Catalogue 1, 38
- see Catalogue 1, 41
- see Catalogue 1, 44
- see Catalogue 1, 45
- see Catalogue 1, 46
- see Catalogue 1, 47
- see Catalogue 1, 48
- see Catalogue 1, 49
- see Catalogue 1, 52
- see Catalogue 1, 53
- see Catalogue 1, 57
- see Catalogue 1, 59
- see Catalogue 1.65
- see Catalogue 1.66
- see Catalogue 1.69
- see Catalogue 1.70
- see Catalogue 1.72
- see Catalogue 1.73
- see Catalogue 1.74
- see Catalogue 1.78
- see Catalogue 1.79
- see Catalogue 1.80
- see Catalogue 1.82
- see Catalogue 1.83
- see Catalogue 1.H19 (blade of narrow bladed palstave)

**WINGED AXES**

0790 Bromeswell N Winged axe? c16.5 cms. Possibly palstave 7092? pre 1881 IM?

1758 see Hoards (2 fragments)

2614 see Hoards (2, 1 incomplete, 1 fragment)

7808 Probably palstave fragment - see Catalogue 1.H12

9369 see Hoards (1)

9375 see 9369

**SOCKETED AXES**

0121 Lackford A Decorated. c1960 MH F4

0138 Lowestoft N Bag-shaped. 4.2 cms. 1940s PP

0204 see Catalogue 1.H4 (3)

0707 Nacton A Blade fragment. Metal detected. c1985 PP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flowton</td>
<td>Flattened fragment of small axe, 4.2 cms, Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1985 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeswell</td>
<td>'Yorkshire type'.</td>
<td>pre 1921 IM 1920 51 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halesworth</td>
<td>c11.4 cms. Found in garden.</td>
<td>pre 1947 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungay</td>
<td>Ribbed? Dredged from river Waveney.</td>
<td>pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungay</td>
<td>'Yorkshire type'. Ex NCM. Same as 0995?</td>
<td>1938 IM 962 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martlesham</td>
<td>Plain, 'South-eastern' type, Razor 1519 from same field.</td>
<td>pre 1985 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungay</td>
<td>'Yorkshire type'.</td>
<td>pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungay</td>
<td>'Yorkshire type'. Ex NCM. Same as 0995?</td>
<td>IM 962 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martlesham</td>
<td>Plain, 'South-eastern' type, Razor 1519 from same field.</td>
<td>pre 1985 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimley-St-Martin</td>
<td>10.2 cms, Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1985 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blythburgh</td>
<td></td>
<td>pre 1911 MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnham</td>
<td>Haft remains in socket. Found harrowing.</td>
<td>1958 IM 358 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdis Farm</td>
<td></td>
<td>c1920 IM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbridge</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pre 1937 NCM?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucklesham</td>
<td>Small, Loop broken off, 6.9 cms, Metal detected.</td>
<td>1986 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdis Farm</td>
<td></td>
<td>c1920 IM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbridge</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pre 1937 NCM?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Hoards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3667 Martlesham  N  pre 1921 IM 1920 51 24
3757 Bucklesham  C  c1961 IM 961 82
3832 see Hoards (71)
4006 see Hoards (5)
4059 see Hoards (3)
4061 see Hoards (17)
4230 Otley  C  1966 IM L966 3
4458 Claydon  N Plain, 10.3 cms.  pre 1926 IM 1925 32
4624 Claydon  A Facetted, Damaged, 9.6 cms.  c1986 IM 1986 13
4850 see Hoards (4)
4861 Ipswich  C 'Yorkshire type'  c1972 PP
5093 Stratford St Mary  N c8.9 cms.  1910 CE 3126 14
5222 Aldham  A 'Tip missing', Found digging new foundations c18" down.  c1971 IM 1971-121
5289 Offton  N Ex NCM,  pre 1962 IM 962 189
5413 Stowmarket  N  1880 IM 1920 51 21
5747 Sudbury  N  pre 1966 IM 965 93
6028 Clare  N Ex Winchester museum  pre 1055 IM 1955 60
6150 Chevington  A  c1964 MH
6288 Hitcham  A Taunton-Hadamarschen type, 10.6 cms, Surface find.  1972 PP
6419 see Catalogue 1, H13
6657 Horringer  N Blade only, 5.2 cms,  pre 1984 MH 1983 4
6668 Fornham All Saints  A Part socket missing, 7.4 cms,  c1976 PP
6673 Fornham All Saints  N Soaptung form, 5 rib and dot, 12.6 cms.  pre 1881 A 1927 2657
7055 Barnhaas  A  c1969 MH 1977 745
7070 Barnham -

7094 see Hoards (3)

7181 see Hoards (2)

7279 see Hoards (1)

7804 see Catalogue 1.85 (LEBA pegged form)

7808 see Catalogue 1.H12 (10)

7931 Sutton A Fragment, Metal detected, 1989 PP

7941 see Catalogue 1.114

7958 see Catalogue 1.129

8147 Holbrook A Facetted. Found chopping out sugar beet. 1951 IM 1951 109

8816 see Catalogue 1.94

8822 see Catalogue 1.90

8895 see Catalogue 1.127

8938 see Catalogue 1.126

8996 see Catalogue 1.107

9301 see Catalogue 1.109

9369 see Hoards (15)

9375 Same as 9369

9690 see Catalogue 1.H6 (1)

9714 see Catalogue 1.125

9715 see Catalogue 1.H10 (2)

9718 see Catalogue 1.109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9720</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9833</td>
<td>Hinderclay</td>
<td>C Fragment of large socketed axe? Metal detected from site with evidence for Roman and Saxon metal working. Also see arrowheads and spearheads.</td>
<td>c1989 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9955</td>
<td>Gisleham</td>
<td>A Sompting form? Triple ribbed, 12.4 cm. Found earth moving on industrial site.</td>
<td>c1972 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10070</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,H5 (4+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10284</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,H8 (10+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10355</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10492</td>
<td>Culford</td>
<td>A Possible outlier from hoard 7094, 1957 MH 1977 759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10680</td>
<td>Hinderclay</td>
<td>Blade end only, 6.0+ cm. Metal detected.</td>
<td>1989 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10759</td>
<td>Thorpe Morieux</td>
<td>A Blade end only, Metal detected.</td>
<td>1989 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10962</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11178</td>
<td>Hasketon</td>
<td>C Blade fragment, Possibly chisel? 3.35+ cm. Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1989 SAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11622</td>
<td>Woolpit</td>
<td>A Blade fragment, 1.8+ cm. Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1990 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11623</td>
<td>see Hoards (7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11779</td>
<td>Stratford St Andrew</td>
<td>Blade fragment, 3.6+ cm. Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1990 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11980</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12045</td>
<td>Corton</td>
<td>C Blade fragment, Metal detected within multi-period site</td>
<td>c1985 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12059</td>
<td>Kessingland</td>
<td>C Blade fragment, Very narrow, Metal detected.</td>
<td>c1986 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12091</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12118</td>
<td>Tunstall</td>
<td>N Damaged blade, Miscast loop, 10.3 cm.</td>
<td>m1983 PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12128</td>
<td>see Catalogue 1,132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12130 Preston-St Mary C Blade fragment, Metal detected from Medieval scatter, 1991 PP

12210 Wenhaston A Blade fragment, 4.5+ cms, Metal detected, Also hammer 12210, c1989 PP

12638 Withersfield A Blade end only, c9.0+ cms, Metal detected from edge of Roman and Medieval scatters, c1991 PP

12759 Offton C Blade fragment, Scrapped? 5.2+ cms, 1991 PP Metal detected,

12767 Cockfield N pre 1960s BC C837

12768 see Catalogue 1,105

12769 Ixworth N Purchased, One of hoard 72147 BC C843

12772 see Catalogue 1,138

12796 Ipswich N pre 1957 Bir 1957 A176

12910 see Chisels

13085 Woolpit A Blade fragment, 0.7+ cms, Metal detected, 1991 PP

13192 Two ribbed socketed axes falsely provenanced to Santon Dowham, actually Manton Cose, Preshute, Wiltshire.

13193 see Hoards (4)

13281 Barking A Fragment, Possibly indented form or socketed knife? 2.7+ cms, Metal detected from Roman and Medieval site, 1992 PP

13344 Sudbury N MBA, Taunton-Hademarschen form, pre 1946 11.5 cms, From river Stour,

13346 Felixstowe N Corroded, pre 1920 IM 1920 51 19
  - see Catalogue 1,H7 (20)
  - see Catalogue 1,87
  - see Catalogue 1,88
  - see Catalogue 1,89 (Taunton-Hademarschen form)
  - see Catalogue 1,91 (Taunton-Hademarschen form)
see Catalogue 1,92
see Catalogue 1,93
see Catalogue 1,95
see Catalogue 1,96
see Catalogue 1,97
see Catalogue 1,99
see Catalogue 1,100
see Catalogue 1,101
see Catalogue 1,102
see Catalogue 1,103
see Catalogue 1,104
see Catalogue 1,106
see Catalogue 1,108
see Catalogue 1,113
see Catalogue 1,116
see Catalogue 1,117
see Catalogue 1,118
see Catalogue 1,119
see Catalogue 1,121
see Catalogue 1,123
see Catalogue 1,128
see Catalogue 1,135
see Catalogue 1,136
see Catalogue 1,137

TRACERS/AVLS

0164 Risby C Avl, Associated with central 1975 MH
inhumation; bronze bead, jet beads and collared urn. Excavated 1975,
0215 see Catalogue 1,162.

4059 see Hoards-(1)


7493 see Catalogue 1,177

7938 see Catalogue 1,161.

7939 see Catalogue 1,168

8896 see Catalogue 1,H,2a (1)

8964 see Catalogue 1,145 and 146

9027 see Catalogue 1,175 and 176

9601 see Catalogue 1,141 (BA?)

9798 see Catalogue 1,149

10351 see Catalogue 1,174

10972 Knettishall A Double ended, 4.3 cms. Metal detected. Multi-period site. c1990 PP

11413 Baylham A Single pointed awl/punch, BA? Metal detected. c1986 PP

12086 see Catalogue 1,157

- see Catalogue 1,142

- see Catalogue 1,143

- see Catalogue 1,144

- see Catalogue 1,147

- see Catalogue 1,148

- see Catalogue 1,150

- see Catalogue 1,151 (also N5456)

- see Catalogue 1,152

- see Catalogue 1,153

- see Catalogue 1,154

- see Catalogue 1,155
- see Catalogue 1,156
- see Catalogue 1,158
- see Catalogue 1,159
- see Catalogue 1,160
- see Catalogue 1,163
- see Catalogue 1,164
- see Catalogue 1,165
- see Catalogue 1,166
- see Catalogue 1,167
- see Catalogue 1,169
- see Catalogue 1,170
- see Catalogue 1,171
- see Catalogue 1,172
- see Catalogue 1,173 (tracer tool?)

HALBERDS

8802 see Catalogue 1,321

KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS AND RAPIERS

00459 see Catalogue 1,217 (knife fragment)

00706 Nacton A Dirk/rapier blade, Flat midrib, Metal detected, c1985 PP

00835 Wetheringsett C Rapier blade, Flat midrib, 3.3+ cms, Metal detected, 1985 PP

00845 Stuston C Copper tanged knife/dagger, Dredged from river Waveney, NSMR 21607, c1985 PP

02272 Shotley C Wide flat mid-ribbed blade fragments, Rapier? 3.2+ cms, Metal detected, c1986 PP

02614 see Hoards (2 knives)

03028 see Hoards (3 knives)
03343 Nacton  A Rapier? Blade fragment, 5.5+ cms, 1986 PP
Metal detected.

03665 see Hoards (socketed knife)

03832 see Hoards (rapier fragment and 4 knife fragments in LBA hoard)

04059 see Hoards (socketed knife)

04061 see Hoards (Knife blade)

04462 Whitton  A Tanged knife, Single rivet hole, 1979 PP
6.7+ cms. Also alternative findspot in Ipswich cited. Metal detected.

04540 Sproughton  A Dirk, Flat midrib, c22.5 cms, 1972 PP

04611 Sproughton  A Rapier, Fluted blade, 17.5" pre 1949 IM 1949 110

04612 Dagger falsely provenanced as from Sproughton, actually Arreton hoard, Isle of Wight.

05218 Tanged spearhead/dagger falsely provenanced as from Hintlesham, actually Arreton hoard, Isle of Wight.

05967 Clare  A Tanged copper dagger, Incomplete BM 1938 3-4.1

09000 see Catalogue 1,189 (dagger/dirk)

08455 see Catalogue 1,214 (knife, reworked rapier?)

08759 see Catalogue 1,205 (knife)

09327 see Catalogue 1,213 (single rivet knife)

09859 see Catalogue 1,209 (knife)

08396 see Catalogue 1,H2a (rapier and dirk)

08396 see Catalogue 1,H2c (rapier tip)

09900 see Catalogue 1,212 (knife)

08901 see Catalogue 1,186 and 190 (rapier and dirk)

09334 see Catalogue 1,206 (knife)

09341 see Catalogue 1,204 (knife)

09960 see Catalogue 1,196 (spur tanged knife)

09029 Coddenham  A MBA notch hilted blade fragment, 1987 PP
Metal detected.

09097 see Catalogue 1,203 (knife)
09585 see Catalogue 1,192 (tanged copper dagger)
09697 see Catalogue 1,192 (rapier tip)
09719 see Catalogue 1,200 (rapier)
09728 see Catalogue 1,178 (knife/dagger)
09823 see Catalogue 1,220 (rapier/sword?)
09880 see Catalogue 1,195 (rapier)
09901 see Catalogue 1,194 (rapier)
10343 see Catalogue 1,182 (flat tanged knife)
11561 Whitton N Rapier tip, 6.5+ cms, Metal detected, c1980 PP
11563 see 4462
11883 Mendlesham C Tanged knife, Incomplete, 18.4+ cms, c1990 PP
12128 see Catalogue 1,219 (knife/rapier blade)
13161 see Catalogue 1,120 (rapier)
13164 see Catalogue 1,338 (rivet from rapier)
13281 Barking A Fragment, Probably indented axe or socketed knife, 2.7+ cms, Metal detected, 1992 PP
13348 Suffolk N Rapier, Enclosed rivet holes, 35.7 cms, CE PC 1873
13349 Woodbridge N Blade fragment, Rapier or dirk? BM 54 12-27 67
13350 Suffolk N Rapier, Fluted blade, 44.0 cms, pre 1949 IM 1949,110 river Orwell, (same as 'sword' 5012?)
13351 Bury St Edmunds N Dirk/rapier, 24.8 cms, pre 1927 A 1927,2352
  - see Catalogue 1,17 (socketed blade)
  - see Catalogue 1,179 (dagger or knife)
  - see Catalogue 1,183 (dirk)
  - see Catalogue 1,184 (rapier)
  - see Catalogue 1,185 (rapier)
  - see Catalogue 1,187 (dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,183 (dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,191 (rapier)
- see Catalogue 1,193 (rapier)
- see Catalogue 1,197 (rapier - same as NSMR 5386)
- see Catalogue 1,198 (rapier - same as NSMR 5387)
- see Catalogue 1,199 (rapier - same as NSMR 5388)
- see Catalogue 1,201 (rapier/dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,202 (rapier/dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,207 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,208 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,210 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,211 (dirk)
- see Catalogue 1,215 (dagger/rapier fragment)
- see Catalogue 1,216 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,218 (dirk?)
- see Catalogue 1,316 (tanged knife or razor)

**SWORDS**

00429 see Catalogue 1,226 (complete)

01758 see Hoards (9 fragments)

02614 see Hoards (2 fragments, reworked into knives)

02614 see Hoards (3 fragments)

02636 Stonham Aspal A Hilt fragment, Wilburton type. Metal detected. 1986 PP

03028 see Hoards (2 fragments, one re-worked into knife)

03030 see Hoards (2 fragments, one Ewart Park? type)

03665 see Hoards (1 fragment)

03832 see Hoards (18 fragments, 2 joining, including 'carp's tongue')
04061 see Hoards (1 fragment)

04180 Wetheringsett N Engraved hilt, 25¾", Said to have been associated with human bodies, from clay or sand pit.

04392 see Hoards (1 fragment)


05011 Cockfield C Complete, 23.6", From recent ditch/ canal, 1938 MH 1977.761 L

06328 Woolpit C Complete, 21.5", No details but probably from small stream. pre 1881 MH F16

06500 see Hoards (2 complete but damaged transitional forms, Possibly with interment?)

07592 see Catalogue 1,221 (almost complete, damaged and in two parts)

08891 see Catalogue 1,230 (tip missing)

08996 see Catalogue 1,231 (almost complete, damaged and in two parts)

09282 see Catalogue 1,229 (large fragment)

09369 see Hoards (2 joining fragments)

09690 see Catalogue 1,234 (1 fragment)

10973 see Catalogue 1,232 (complete)

11193 see Hoards (1 fragment, embedded in 'cake')

13016 see Catalogue 1,222 (1 fragment)

13343 Suffolk N Transitional, Hemigkofen type? pre 1873 MCM M4628

- Suffolk N Hallstatt form? Damaged tip, 1910 MH F123

- see Catalogue 1,231 (1 fragment)

- see Catalogue 1,227 and 228 (2 fragments from [same?] sword? blade/s)

- see Catalogue 1,223-225 (3 'swords')
CRAPES

03028 see Hoards (1 bag-shaped chape)
03832 see Hoards (1 bag-shaped chape)
09299 see Catalogue 1,166 (2 winged chapes)
  - see Catalogue 1,318 (short tongue chape)

SPEARHEADS

00459 see Catalogue 1,277 (tip)
00481 see Catalogue 1,266 (stepped blade/early barbed?)
00740 Woolpit N Basal looped, 22.5 cm, pre 1881 BM WG 2045
00765 Badingham N Tip, Al
01185 Beccles A Pegged, Flawed rivet hole, Very worn blade, Found digging on allotment 1982 PP
01255 see Hoards (1 tip)
01429 St Livermere C Pegged, Damaged blade, 15.8 cm, pre 1985 MH 1984-41
01575 Carlton C Side looped, Blade ground to form rounded chisel-like end, Metal detected in area of Saxon finds c1981 PP
01758 see Hoards (1 pegged fragment)
02007 see Hoards (1 unspecified probably pegged)
02547 Aldeburgh N Tip, Same as 00765? Al
02614 see Hoards (1 pegged fragment)
02852 Fressingfield C Socket missing, 11.9 cm, c1977 PP
02927 see Hoards (2 pegged?)
03028 see Hoards (2 pegged)
03030 see Hoards (2 pegged)
03033 Bromeswell C Tip, Metal detected, 1986 PP
03099 Dennington A From garden, c1900 IM 964-120A
03576 see Hoards (1 type unknown)
03832 see Hoards (19 pegged, 7 complete, 12 fragments)

03977 Nacton (Heath) N: Found during railroad construction? IM 1920-51 35

04059 see Hoards (2 pegged)

04061 see Hoards (1 tip pegged?)

04190 Winston N Tip, c11.4+ cms, Surface find, c1947 IM 1949-62

04337 Coddenham N With fragment of shaft, 1942 IM 1943-21

04429 Barham N Fragment, Ex NCM, pre 1858 IM 962-190

04618 see Hoards (1 pegged)

04864 Ipswich A Tip missing, c17.8+ cms, c1966 PP

05218 Arreton hoard tanged spearhead falsely provenanced to Hintlesham.

05314 Wattisham A Not looped or pegged, Unfinished? IM L 970-5

LMBA or LBA? C26.0 cas, Associated (?) with layer or burnt flints 18" thick.

06022 Kedington C Tip, Found field walking, 1983

06359 Old Newton C Side looped, Incomplete, c7.6+ cms, c1875 IM 1921,52,36

From area of Romano-British cemetery.

06383 see Catalogue 1,124 (side looped)

05419 see Catalogue 1,124 (spearheads pegged?)

06867 Timworth N Basal looped, 19.2 cms, Found ditching, 1893 A 1927-2551

06874 Great Barton A 'Bayonets', Found in dry mere, c1868

06874 Great Barton A c33.0 cms, Dug from 'upper clay layer' in mere (Jones 1869).

06909 see Hoards (1 blade)

07154 Troston C Side looped, 16.6 cms, MH F105

07181 see Hoards (1 incomplete type unknown) NCM

07216 Ixworth N Side looped, 9.1 cms, pre 1912 CUM

07808 see Catalogue 1,124 (2 fragments, 1 pegged)

08083 see Catalogue 1,269 (pegged)

08155 Holbrook C Tip missing, 9.5+ cms, Dug up in garden, c1979 IM 1979,134
08452 see Catalogue 1,238

08465 Shotley A Side looped, 13.9 cm, 1951 IM 1953,103

08502 Shotley C Tip, Metal detected, c1981 PP

08785 see Catalogue 1,246 (side looped)

08823 see Catalogue 1,269 (basal looped)

08835 Rickinghall A Tip missing,

08937 see Catalogue 1,244 (side looped)

08959 see Catalogue 1,239 (pegged LEBA)

08964 see Catalogue 1,262 (tip basal looped?)

08972 see Catalogue 1,261 (tip basal looped)

09152 see Catalogue 1,H15 (2)

09300 see Catalogue 1,H11 (2, 1 pegged 1 incomplete)

09595 see Catalogue 1,240 (knife shaped side looped)

09709 see Catalogue 1,249 (side looped)

09710 see Catalogue 1,274 (pegged)

09711 see Catalogue 1,270 (pegged)

09712 see Catalogue 1,266 (basal looped)

09713 see Catalogue 1,271 (pegged)

09792 see Catalogue 1,250 (side looped)

09823 see Catalogue 1,324 (arrowhead?)

09833 Hinderclay C Small arrowhead? Metal detected, c1988 PP

Also 'flint gritted' pottery, Roman and Saxon finds.

09833 Hinderclay C Tip, Metal detected, Also 'flint gritted' pottery, Roman and Saxon finds, c1988 PP

09851 see Catalogue 1,236 (fragment)

09851 see Catalogue 1,237 (fragment)

09953 South Elmham A Fragment, Hammer broken? 1962 PP

St Mary
10350 see Catalogue 1,257 (basal looped and pegged)

10696 Blaxhall C Pegged, Casting failure? Wood haft and peg in place when found, 14.1 cms. Metal detected from dredgings from river Alde.

10749 Burgh A Fragment, Partially re-melted. Excavated from Roman horizon. 1947-57 IM

10779 see Hoards (circa 5 type unknown)


11214 Arwarton C Tip, Stepped-blade Wilburton form, 11.0+ cms. Metal detected.

11242 Monks Eleigh A Tip, Metal detected. c1990 PP

11744 see Hoards (EBA tanged dagger or spearhead)

12019 Woodbridge A Pegged, Tip missing, Partial casting failure, 5.0+ cms. Metal detected, c1990 PP

12107 Little Saxham A Tip, Metal detected from multi-period site. PP

12125 see Catalogue 1,258 (basal looped and pegged)

12342 see Catalogue 1,264 (tip)

12704 see Catalogue 1,278 (tip LBA?)

12905 see Catalogue 1,276 (pegged)

13099 see Catalogue 1,263 (fragment MBA?)

13195 Suffolk? N No details. pre 1971 PP

13345 Bradfield St George N Side looped, pre 1976

13346 Felixstowe N Basal looped, Incomplete, 18.6 cms. Similar to Stibbard hoard form IM 1920-51.40

13346 Felixstowe N Basal looped, 10.6 cms. IM 1920-51 41

13347 Suffolk N Basal looped, Tip missing, 13.5+ cms. pre 1968 MH F111

- see Catalogue 1,235 (tip spearhead?)

- see Catalogue 1,242 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,243 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,245 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,247 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,248 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,251 (side looped fragment)
- see Catalogue 1,252 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,253 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,254 (basal looped)
- see Catalogue 1,255 (basal looped)
- see Catalogue 1,259 (basal looped)
- see Catalogue 1,265 (pegged)
- see Catalogue 1,267 (pegged)
- see Catalogue 1,269 (pegged)
- see Catalogue 1,272 (tip)
- see Catalogue 1,273 (tip)
- see Catalogue 1,275 (fragment)
- see Catalogue H.9 (1 pegged 1 basal looped? incomplete)
- see Catalogue H.14 (1 incomplete)

FERRULES

68452 see Catalogue 1,279

GOUGES

01758 see Hoards (2 fragments)
03028 see Hoards (1)
03665 see Hoards (1)
04059 see Hoards (1)
04061 see Hoards (1)
05968 Clare A Found in ploughsoil, pre 1976 PP
06062 Great Wratting A 9.2 cm, c1960 PP
06419 see Catalogue 1, H13 (Exning hoard)
09716 see Catalogue 1, 281
13018 see Catalogue 1, 284

CHISELS/LEATHER WORKING KNIVES

00178 see Catalogue 1, 139 (lugged chisel)
00180 see Flanged axes
00204 see Catalogue 1, 296 (tanged)
01310 see Flat axes
01758 see Hoards (1 socketed fragment)
03698 Sutton N Narrow palstave form, c16.5 cm, pre 1942 IM 1942, 61
05350 Barking C Plain, Chisel? Metal detected, 1981 PP
05683 see Flat axes
06767 Bury St Edmunds N Plain narrow palstave form, 14.4 cm, pre 1934 IM 1934-64
07136 Little Livermere C Socketed chisel, c9.6 cm, Found ploughing, c1956 MH
07808 see Catalogue 1, H12 (1 socketed chisel complete)
08082 Leiston A Socketed or looped chisel c1987 IM 1997, 144
08827 see Catalogue 1, 291 (flat tanged chisel)
08875 Arwarton A Plain flat tanged chisel, Very blunt, c1988 PP Metal detected,
09060 see Catalogue 1, 292 (plain flat tanged chisel)
09369 see Hoards (1 socketed ‘mortising’ chisel)
09601 see Tracers/awls
09845 Monks Eleigh A Shield motif, Palstave form, 13.4+ cm, c1988 MH
Metal detected,

10218 see Catalogue 1, H17 (socketed MBA form)

10347 see Catalogue 1, 287 (socketed leather-working knife)

10712 Hasketon C Flat tanged chisel, Very blunt; 7.2 cms. Metal detected.

11178 see Socketed axes,

11868 see Palstaves

12086 see Tracers/awls

12183 Bentley A Small with low side flanges, Blunt edge, EBA, 5.8 cms. Metal detected.

12854 see Catalogue 1, 298 (socketed, very long)

12910 Barnham N Socketed MBA form, 9.6 cms, c1968 MH 1977,682

- see Catalogue 1, 140 (lugged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 285 (socketed leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 286 (socketed leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 288 (socketed leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 289 (tanged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 290 (tanged leather-working knife?)
- see Catalogue 1, 293 (flat tanged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 294 (small flanged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 295 (tanged and collared chisel/leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 297 (chisel palstave form)
- see Catalogue 1, 299 (socketed chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 300 (tanged chisel/leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 301 (tanged leather-working knife?)

ORNAMENTS

00164 Risby C Bronze tubular bead found with jet necklace and crouched inhumation in EBA burial.

1975 MH
00179 see Catalogue 1,307 (bronze cast LMBA torc)

00215 see Tracers/awls

00459 see Catalogue 1,304 (gold 'ring-money')

01552 see Catalogue 1,305 (bronze 'ring-money')

02492 see Misc (ring)

02641 see Hoards (gold torc and 2 pieces 'ring-money')

05144 Layham C Neck of Picardy pin, MBA, 6.8+ cm, c1974 IM 1974-80 C

05693 Boxford C Quoit headed pin, 14.1 cm, Metal 1977 BM 1980,5 detected from dredgings from tributary to river Box.

06419 see Catalogue 1.113 (pin with chain, also see Misc)

06735 see Hoards (2 gold penannular bracelets)

08842 Probably Essex ('lock-rings', torcs and armlets)

09027 see Tracers/awls

09698 see Catalogue 1,310 (split headed pin, BA?)

09717 see Catalogue 1,302 (ribbed annular finger-ring, MBA)

09727 see Catalogue 1,312 (disc headed pin MBA)

10352 see Catalogue 1,306 (gold bar twisted ring, BA?)

12422 see Catalogue 1,309 (conical disc headed pin, BA?)

13076 Trimley St N Gold, 'Lock-ring', Damaged, Martin c2.05 cm, Metal detected, 1984-90 PP

- see Catalogue 1,303 ('ring' - see Misc)
- see Catalogue 1,311 (disc headed pin)
- see Catalogue 1,313 (double knob headed pin)
- see Catalogue 1,314 (quoit headed pin)
- see Catalogue 1,315 (incised ribbon bracelet)

MISCELLANEOUS

00472 see Catalogue 1,322 (arrowhead tanged)
01519 Martlesham C End looped razor, Hallstatt type. 1985 PP
Metal detected.

02000 Dunwich N Bronze sheet strips with lines of chevrons motifs, BA? pre 1920 IM 1920-90.5
Metal detected,

02492 Fakenham Magna C Bronze 'ring', Associated with beaker c1946 IM? sherds, flint dagger and worked flints excavated from a 'pit'.

03342 see Hoards (side looped arrowhead)

03832 see Hoards (harness ornaments, 1 looped ring, 4 sheet bronze, 2 mist)

04059 see Hoards (hammer)

06419 see Catalogue 1, H13 (5 or 6 looped pendants; arrowhead/s)

06874 Great Barton C 'Round brass things', Found in bed at mere dry mere. Also see spearheads. Possible lake settlement.

07369 Bardwell N Thick bronze fragment, Large mould? 19th C. A 1927-2600

07940 see Catalogue 1, 317 (tanged razor)

08896 see Catalogue 1, H2 (2 sheet bronze [cauldron?], flesh hook and 2 rivets)

09014 Walberswick N Hammer. Found in garden, 1961 PP

09304 see Catalogue 1, 319 (hammer)

09823 see Catalogue 1, 324 (socketed arrowheads?)

12210 Wenhaston A Complete hammer, 6.6 cms. Metal detected from multi period site.

- see Catalogue 1, 316 (razor? also see knives)
- see Catalogue 1, 320 (sickle)
- see Catalogue 1, 303 ('ring')
- see Catalogue 1, 323 (arrowhead)
- see Catalogue 1, 338 (rivet)
- see Catalogue 1, 325 (anvil)
- see Catalogue 1, 326 (anvil)
- see Catalogue 1, 332 (large rivet; BA?)
- see Catalogue 1, 333 (rivet, BA?)
INGOTS

01758 see Hoards (1 'lumps' bronze)

02614 see Hoards (15 lumps cake and 1 jet)

02614 see Hoards (11 lumps cake and 2 jets)

02637 Bayton A Fragment of large cake, Found in the garden.
   c1968 IM 968-105

03665 see Hoards ('lumps of metal')

04059 see Hoards (pieces of bronze cake)

04061 see Hoards (bronze cake and 1 jet)

04125 see Hoards (cake fragment)

06419 see Catalogue 1.H13 (masses of fused metal)

06969 see Hoards ('some small pieces of pewter')

07039 Barnham A Slab of impure copper torn from larger slab, Found in pit face.
   1953 IM 1957-151

07067 Barnham N Complete plano-convex ingot of copper, pre 1969 MH

07279 see Hoards (lump of copper inside socketed axe)

09105 see Catalogue 1,335 (irregular cake fragment, BA?)

09369 see Hoards (22 fragments, 3 joining, cake)

09590 see Catalogue 1.H6 (5 fragments cake)

10284 see Catalogue 1.H8 ('pot shaped bronze slag')

10351 see Catalogue 1,331 ('ingot of bronze')

11623 see Hoards (5 fragments bronze ingots)

12842 see Catalogue 1,330 (1 cake fragment)

13193 see Hoards (1 'lump')
   - see Catalogue 1,327 (1 'rough metal')
   - see Catalogue 1,328 (2 irregular 'cake' fragments)
   - see Catalogue 1,329 (4 pieces cake, I definitely plano-convex form)
   - see Catalogue 1,336 ('cake' fragment, irregular)
- see Catalogue 1,337 ('cake' fragment)
CATALOGUE 3

EXTENSIVE SURVEY: HOARDS

The following list of hoards provides a count of the basic object types together with an estimated weight. The majority are so called 'founder's hoards' of the late bronze age and usually consist of scrapped objects, probably intended for potential re-smelting. For this reason no detailed typological breakdown of artifacts has been attempted and the emphasis has been placed on the overall weight of the hoard, rather than the individual elements within it. Therefore it has usually been possible to avoid identifying and weighing each piece in detail and mean object weights have been used. The following mean object weights (in grammes) have been estimated, and are prefixed with a lower case 'c' in the catalogue. The number of items used to estimate this mean, which has been rounded, is bracketed after the artifact types listed below.

AXES: flat and flanged (20)........... 500 (250-700)
      palstaves (30).................. 400 (300-500)
      palstaves (Stibbard type) (6)... 150
      socketed (100).................. 200 (90-450)

KNIVES (10)............................ 50

GOUGES/CHISELS (10).................... 50

HAMMERS (5)............................ 300

TRACERS/AWLS (20).................... 5

TORCS (5)............................. 150

SHIELDS (2).......................... 1750

CAULDRONS (4)........................ 4000

INGOTS/WASTE (30)..................... 150
SPEARHEADS: 10cm in length (5) .............. 50
          15cm in length (10) .............. 150
          25cm in length (5) .............. 200
          35cm in length (2) .............. 300
          40cm in length (1) .............. 400

DIRKS/RAPIERS: 10cm in length (5) ........... 30
                20cm in length (10) ....... 150
                30cm in length (5) ........ 200
                40cm in length (2) ........ 250
                50cm in length (1) ........ 300

SWORDS: 10cm in length (10) ................. 100
               60cm in length (5) .......... 700

Note: 1oz = 28.35gms
      1lb = 453.6gms (0.453K)

Due to the dangers inherent in publishing grid references these have been replaced by an indication of how well they are recorded, i.e., by eight, six or less than six figure grid references. Details of these can be obtained from the county Sites and Monuments Records.

In the majority of instances the reasons for the deposition and lack of recovery of hoards cannot be ascertained (see chapters 6.12a and 8.7 for discussion). Largely for convenience, however, the hoards have been labelled descriptively, when appropriate, as either personal, trader's or founder's hoards. Possible craftmen's hoards have been grouped with trader's hoards. Personal hoards have been taken to consist of items likely to be the possessions of one individual and therefore usually consist of a few complete objects. Hoards with groups of similar objects, usually axes, that are complete, unused and sometimes
unfinished have been assigned as trader's hoards, although some, such as the Stibbard hoard (N7147) may consist of 'ingot' axes (see chapters 6.12a and 8.7). Founder's hoards, although occasionally having a content in part similar to trader's hoards, have been differentiated due to the presence of scrap and deliberately fragmented items, waste products and ingot material. For further discussion see chapter 8.7.

Period subdivisions have been recorded under date. These have been restricted to simple traditional blocks namely, early bronze age (EBA); late early bronze age (LEBA); middle bronze age (MBA) and late bronze age (LBA) and probably do not represent cultural or actual divisions of the period. However beside being convenient, they do to a large degree conform with the basic organisational/industrial divisions of bronze age metalworking. The late early bronze age saw the adoption of specialised production, witnessed with hoards in the Arreton tradition. From this phase the widespread adoption of bronze caused a marked growth of metalwork in the middle bronze age, although hoards are no longer apparent. Hoarding recurred at the end of the middle bronze age. The increase in demand and/or supply problems, and the adoption of new tool and weapon types, may have resulted in the use of leaded bronze and the need/value of re-utilizing scrap on a large scale. These changes are characteristic of the onset of the late bronze age in East Anglia.

The number of objects listed depends largely on the published sources. When known the minimum number is recorded together with the total of recorded fragments, which due to deliberate breakage can be considerably larger than the number of objects represented. The survival of items
has been listed using the following criteria: (C) = complete, ie, undamaged; (D) = damaged, that is basically complete but with amounts of damage that may have caused the item to be scrapped; (I) = incomplete, meaning objects of which the majority survives but which were unlikely to have been used for their original purpose; (F) = fragment, a badly damaged/broken portion, usually small, of the original implement.

Dates recorded in 'Details' refer to the earliest recorded discovery date of any part of a hoard.

The following abbreviations, in addition to those listed at the beginning of the catalogues, have been used:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NGR</td>
<td>national grid reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lp</td>
<td>looped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>approximate (6 figure NGR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pg</td>
<td>pegged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>correct (8 figure NGR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphd</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>circa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sktd</td>
<td>socketed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>damaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(F)</td>
<td>fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I)</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>'founders hoard'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(F)</td>
<td>fragment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>'personal hoard'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I)</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coll</td>
<td>Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>grammes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>sold</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The catalogue for Cambridgeshire is an abridged and amended version of the information available in the Cambridgeshire Sites and Monuments Record in October 1986. Errors contained in these records have been corrected (where noticed) but omissions, which are relatively plentiful, have not been inserted, with the exception of the Isleham Hoard.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SMR No.</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Weight (G)</th>
<th>Coll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isleham</td>
<td>A F LBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Isleham hoard, Massive Wilburton hoard, c7000 items, Ploughed and excavated, 1959.</td>
<td>c90720 MH; CUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>Pidley cum Fenton</td>
<td>N ? LBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoard? 2 sktd axes (IC, 1 very corroded), Found under draining land, 1846.</td>
<td>c400 NM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Unprovenanced</td>
<td>N F LBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoard? 5 socketed axes (F), c400 NM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2769</td>
<td>Holme (Whittlesey)</td>
<td>N F LBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoard? 8 items; 3 sktd axes; 1 lp sktd adze; 2 gouges; 1 hammer; 1 sphd, No details, Pre 1881, Also listed as 2944 in Cambs SMR, c1100 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2822</td>
<td>Peterborough (Fengate)</td>
<td>C F? LBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Probably not hoard, 2 items: 1 palstave (F); 1 sktd axe (F), Found during excavations by G. Wyman Abbott of 'late BA' inhumation and cremation cemetery between c1909 and 1922.</td>
<td>c300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960</td>
<td>Whittlesey</td>
<td>C P? LBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoard? 1 rapier and 1 leaf sword, Found close to each other in quarry 1969.</td>
<td>c1000 PP; S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3083 Litlington A F LBA? Hoard? 4+ items: - lp 'socketed mid BA palstave' c700 PP (C); 'several irregular lumps of bronze or copper' (F); Metal detected, 1982.

3091 Bassingbourn N F LBA Hoard? 4 items: - 2 sktd axes; 2 cake; Found pre 1938.

3101 Barrington N ? LBA Hoard? 3 items: - 2 sktd axes; c800 CVM 1 gouge; No details; Pre 1908.

3117 Meldreth C F LBA The Meldreth hoard, 60+ items: - c7000 BM 25 sktd axes (C and F); 2 palstaves (or winged axes?); 1 gouge; 1 sktd chisel; 1 hog backed knife; 1 cauldron ring and rim fragments; 10 swords (F); 3 sphds; 15 lumps of 'cake'; Found 1880.

3164 Croydon A F? LBA? Hoard? 'Bronze lumps'. Pre 1914-18 war?

3254 Melbourn N F? LBA Hoard? 7 items: - 1 sktd axe (?C); c450 1 gouge (F); 1 Knife (F); 1 hollow ring (C); 1 'bugle-shaped object' (C); 1 sword (F); 1 chape (C?); Found pre 1854; No further details.

3320 Abington Pigotts A P? LBA Hoard? 3 items: - 1 sktd axe; 1 awl; c300 CUM 1 dagger; Collected by Rev WGF Pigott; No details.

3697 Chatteris N P M/LBA Hoard? 2 items: - shield, Coles c1950 CUM (Langwood Fen) Yetholm type (damaged); basal looped sphd (C?); 'Laying on the clay under
the peat' (Fox 1923, 65). Ploughed up, 1870. Association dubious according to Coles (1962, 166).

4110 Sawston  N F? LBA Hoard, 7+ items: - 2 sktd axes; c1300 SW 1 winged axe; 2 sphds; 'other pieces'. Found pre 1938?

4979 Hauxton  N ? MBA Hoard? Probably stray finds. c800 CUM 3 items: - 1 flat axe; 1 palstave; 1 pestle (stone). Found coprolite digging, pre 1920.

5423 Horningsea  C ? M/LBA Hoard? 3 items: - 1 rapier (C); c350 1 dirk (C, minus rivets); 1 single rivet knife (C). Dredged from river said to have been 'very probably associated' though note single rivet knives commonly a LBA form, 1932.

5452 Cambridge  C F LBA The Winship Hoard, 34+ items: - c9150 CUM 21-sktd axes (2C, 10D, 2T, 7F); 1 gouge (C); 1 'ring' (C); pd sphd (C). 'Fragments of bronze, and 13lb 3oz of rough metal'. Found in gravel pit, circa 1927. Second hoard from less than 200 yds away. See below.

5452 Cambridge  C F LBA Green End Road Hoard, 47+ items: - c13500 CUM 31-sktd axes (7C, F, 7I, 9D); 3 gouges (1C, 1D; 1F); 1 chisel (C); 1 awl (C?); 2 rings (C); 1 torc (F); 1 rapier (F); 1 barbed sphd (F); 5 pd sphds (2C, 3F); 'numerous scraps of bronze and 17lb 12oz of rough metal'. Found during gravel digging 'at bottom
of a hole about 2ft deep and 1ft across.
Second hoard from less than 200 yds away.
See above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5606</td>
<td>Wilburton</td>
<td>N T? EBA (Rush Fen)</td>
<td>Hoard, 2 items: 2 flanged axes (C), 'Found together', cit pre 1938. Same as C 6196?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5716</td>
<td>Wilburton</td>
<td>A ?? ? Alledged hoard, Number of items unknown but said to include sphds. Recorded 1985.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5717</td>
<td>Wilburton</td>
<td>C F LBA (Rush Fen)</td>
<td>The Wilburton Hoard, 163 items: 2 sktd axes (C?); 1 lp palstave (C); 1 tanged chisel (F); 1 tanged knife (C?); 3 'Annular buttons' (1C, 2F); 4 'hollow rings' (2D, 2F); 4 solid rings (C?); 11 swords (F); 4 lozenge section chapes (1D, 3F); 115 pd spds (87C and D, 28F); 6 tubular ferrules (1C; 1D, 4F); 1 'hub cap' (C); 6 various objects' (3C, 20, 1F); 1 'melted metal'; 3 flesh-hook terminals (2C, 1F). Found 'gripping' (digging sock-grips for internal field drainage). The objects were resting on the clay, at a depth of from 2ft to 2ft 6 ins below the surface of the black peat. The whole of the articles lay within 200 yards of 'an old water course'. Some objects said to have been damaged by peat fires shortly prior to discovery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5785</td>
<td>Wilburton</td>
<td>C P MBA</td>
<td>The Grunty Fen Hoard, 4 items: 3 lp palstaves (2C, 1D); 1 gold four-flanged bar torc/araring (C).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Found peat digging by 'a poor man pursuing this employment [in August 1844] after digging about 3ft through the usual peat soil, came upon three very perfect bronze celts, lying contigous to each other ... Twelve inches below ... and rebounding with a spring that threw up to the surprise of the labourer a portion of soil, appeared this gold ornament ... The basis of the extensive fens ... is the Kimmeridge and Oxford clays, the strata above which, constituting the original soil, is black gravel, and on this was found the torque'. (Hügel, 1908, 97-8).

5874 Manea N ? LBA Hoard, 3 items: 2 sktd axes; 1 sphd, c550 CUM A W
No further details. Found pre 1938.

5892A Chatteris A F LBA Hoard? 4 items: 1 sktd axe (F); c400 CM 1 sphd tip (F); 2 cake. Also 1 sherd rusticated pottery (association?). Found metal detecting, 1982? Also IA, Rom and Med finds.

5948 Wimblington A ? LBA 5 socketed axes (C). No details. c1000 PP W
(Stonea Grange)

6020 Coveney (Fen) N P M/LBA Hoard, 2 items: 2 shields, 1 of c2800 CUM 'Harlech' type (C, damaged), 1 of 'Coveney' type (Coles 1962). Said by Coles to have been found in peat (ibid, 189) but according to Fox lying on the clay underlying peat in 1846 (1923, 65).
6057A Wimblington C F ? LBA Hoard or settlement debris. 6+ c500 BM items: - 3 sktd axes (F); Hallstatt C razor (C?); sword/s (Fs); casting sprue. Excavations and surface finds 1983.

6196 Wilburton A P? MBA Hoard? 3+ items: - 2 palstaves (C?); c1000+ ACM 1 side looped sphd; said to have been found with 'other bronze objects' prior to 1880 (Rowlands 1976, 226).

6237 Fulbourn N ? LBA Hoard, 5 items: - 2 swords (7F); c1700 BM A CUM 1 sphd (C); 2 tubular ferrules (C). Found digging circa 1817. Also listed in Cambridgeshire SMR under 8061.

6381 Burwell (Fen) N ? LBA Small hoard, 2 items: - 1 sktd axe c350 PP? 1 sphd (C?), No details, Pre-1923. May be part of 6382.

6382 Burwell (Fen) N F LBA Small hoard, 4 items: - 1 sktd axe c500 CUM (C); 1 pd sphd (C?); 1 penannular hollow sectioned ring (C); 1 cake. Found pre 1881, 6381 may be part of same hoard.

6396 Reach N T? MBA Small hoard? 4 items: - 4 palstaves. c1600 CUM(3) Not listed as hoard in VCH. No further details. Found pre 1938.

6397 Burwell/Reach N FH LBA Reach Fen hoard; 60+ items: - c4600 13 sktd axes (9C, 4I); 3 gouges (C); tanged chisel (C); sktd chisel (C); hammer (C); 5 tanged knives (4C, 1I); 4 sktd knives (1C, 3F); 2 punches or tracers/awls (C); 6 lp discs (C); 2 bugle-shaped objects (1); 2 rings
6438 Burwell (Fen)  A  P?  LEBA  Hoard? 2 items: - 1 Arreton type flanged axe (C); 1 Arreton type tanged sphd (C). Association not known. Found pre 1901.


6447 see 6381 and 6382

6475 Burwell  C  ?  LBA  Small hoard, 3 items: - 1 sktd axe; 1 sphd; 1 tanged chisel. Dug up in churchyard, pre 1923.

6769A Burwell  A  F  LBA  Hoard? 4 items: - 1 lp sktd 'paistave' (C); 2 daggers (F); 1 sword (F). Found circa 1930;


7029 Wicken (Fen)  N  F?  LBA  Hoard, 8 items: - 5 swords (F); 1 chape (F); 1 sphd (F); 1 tubular ferrule (F). No details. Found pre 1923.
7111 Ely (Southery)  C  F  LBA  The Stuntney hoard, 83 items plus  c32500 CUM  
  cake:- 5 lp palstaves (IC, 4F);  
  77 sktd axes (9C, 41D, 27F); 1 sktd gouge  
  (F); 1 knife (F); 1 rapier (?) (F);  
  4 sphds (F); 43lbs 2oz cake, Found  
in damaged wooden tub during ploughing  
in Jan 1939, Archaeological excavation  
of site followed (Clark and Godwin 1940).  

7216 Littleport  N  T?  LEBA  Hoard? 'Several items':- 1 flanged  c800 PP  
  axe (probably of Arreton tradition)  
  with slight incipient stop ridge (C);  
  'other similar pieces', Dug up in garden,  
  pre 1967, 'together with several other  
  similar pieces'. Only single axe retained,  
  others discarded.  

7568 Fordham  A  F  LBA  Small hoard, 6 items:- 4 sktd axes  c1100 CUM  
  (C?); 2 cake, Part found ploughing  
  pre 1948, 2 sktd axes earlier.  

7573 Chippenham  C  F  LBA  The Chippenham hoard, 4 items plus  c3120  
  cake:- 4 swords (1C, 3F); cake  
  ('over 5lb'). Found gravel digging in  
1884-6. Complete sword and possible remains  
of wooden handle (?) found 2ft from 'between  
two and three bushels' of 'burnt matter'.  
Further away 3 fragments of swords found in  
shallow trench, 4 yards on black earth and  
charcoal and traces of burning together with  
cake and 'fragments of pottery' (or clay  
mould remains?) Suggested Foundry site  
(Fox 1923, 59-60).  

7660 Littleport  N  ?  MBA  Probably not hoard, 3 items:-  c500 CUM (2)  
  3 rapiers, Same grid reference cited in  
  BM (1)
Cambridgeshire SMR, however also states 'exact location not known'. Probably no known association and generalised location only. Listed as separate finds in Trump (1962, 95). One said to have been found in June 1959.

7986 Stanground North N? LBA Hoard? 2 items:— 1 palstave (C?); 1 c600 P sktd axe (C?). No details. Found 1909.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Colln</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0500</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>The Unthank Road hoard, 16 items: 2-piece mould for plain sktd axe (C); 6 sktd axes (5C, 1F); 5 sphds (1C, 2B, 2F); not described. Found pre 1881, no details. Evans (1881, 468) gives this as Eaton Hoard (N9550).</td>
<td>c2000</td>
<td>NCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Hunstanton</td>
<td>C P</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Hoard, 5 items: 1 palstave (C); bar twisted torc (C, but found in two pieces); 1 plain necklet (I); 1 bracelet (C, found in three pieces, recent breaks); 1 pin (I, bent). Found following re-cutting of drainage ditch in 1974.</td>
<td>914.36</td>
<td>KLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>North Elmham</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>The Foxburrow Farm Hoard, 48 items: 33 sktd axes (5C including one unsharpened, 14D, 4I, 29F), 1 rapier (F); 2 swords (3F); 1 tongue chape (2F); 2 sphds (2F); 6 ingots (F); 1 splash of metal; 7 sktd axes and 1 ingot ploughed up and the rest excavated in 1970. Remains of shallow pit containing items found. Also 3 flint flakes and several prehistoric potsherds in same area. (Clough and Wade-Martins 1970).</td>
<td>c7800</td>
<td>NCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504</td>
<td>Snettisham</td>
<td>A ?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Snettisham Hoard I, 3 items: 3 sktd axes. Found in 1779.</td>
<td>c600</td>
<td>BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1670</td>
<td>Snettisham</td>
<td>C ?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Snettisham Hoard II, 6 items: 1 sktd axe with ribs and pellets (C); 1 pd sphd (D); 4 other bronzes</td>
<td>c1100</td>
<td>KLM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
('the best'); not specified, Found in 1930s, no further details.

1671 Snettisham  C T/F LBA Snettisham Hoard III. 'Red Barn c1400 SEM' 15 items: - 6 sktd axes (?); 2 sktd gouges (?); 1 tanged gouge (?); 1 sktd punch (?); 1 tracer/awl; 1 razor; 2 swords (F); 1 jet. Found deep ploughing to 15/18 inches in open level loamy field in April 1948, 'Close by have been found numerous fragments of late bronze age pottery' (Clarke 1950). Specialist craftman's hoard according to Coombs (1975, 68 note 44).

1672 Snettisham  C F LBA 'Snettisham Hoard IV'. 31 items: - c2650 KLM 16 sktd axes (1C, 1SF); 3 swords PP (F, including hilt of antenna - hilted sword); 11 ingot/cake (F); 1 jet. Finds from field surface between 1962 and 1971, and from metal detecting survey in 1976.

1679 Shernborne  C ? LBA Hoard? 3 items: - 2 sktd axes (1C, 1F) c400 SEM 1 sphd (C?). Dug up on common, circa 1963.

1680 Shernborne  C F? LBA Part Hoard? 1 object: - 1 sktd axe c100 SEM (F), 'Hammered-down fro breaking up'. Found February 1961. No further details.

1858 Stiffkey  C F? LBA Hoard, 4 items: - 3 sktd axes c450 PP (2C?, 1F); 1 decorated mount, First item ploughed up in 1969, Others found singly up to 1972. Note hoard 22306 form circa 270a to SE in 1985.
1944 South Creake (Waterden) C F LBA The Waterden Hoard, 9 items:
- 6 swords (F); 3 pd sphds (2C, 1F),
Ploughed up, circa 1952, in round container (pottery?) which disintegrated on removal.

1997 South Creake A ? LBA Hoard, 9 items:
- 9 sktd axes c1800 KLM PP
(no details). Five found on surface in 1959 and four further axes ploughed up on same site in 1968.

2022 Walsingham see 2078.

2078 Hindringham C* ? LBA Hoard, 6+7 items:
- 6 sktd axes c1200+ PP
(4C, 20); NSMR 2078 list 2 sktd axes (both C, 1 cracked) found together in telephone duct trench 'Others are said to have been found at or near the same spot' NSMR 2022 and 2079 record 4 others, reputedly from Walsingham Chapel, but probably part of same hoard although various findspots are cited for it.

2079 Walsingham see 2078.

2158 Thursford C ? MBA Hoard? 2 items:
- 2 palstaves, one. c800 PP
looped (C?). Found between 1945 and 1957, Hoard? - same grid reference cited,
No further details.

2243 Wiggenhall N T? LEB A Hoard? 3+ items:
- 1 flanged axe or c1000+ NCM
chisel (C) of imported 'Medocain' form; and 'Found with others in the fens of Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen'.
Received as gift by Suffolk Institute.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Hoard</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2602</td>
<td>Boughton (Fen)</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>3 items:</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>1 large quoit-headed pin (C); 2 basal looped spds (1C, 1D). Said to have been found 'in 1864 in digging fuel (peat) on fen'. However this information is suspect (Lawson 1985), *Probably part of Barton Bendish hoard, see 4495.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2615</td>
<td>Oxborough (Fen)</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>19 items:</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>19 pg sphds (1C, rest ?). All only circa 6cms long, and Found 5 feet deep 'in Mrs Warnes turf-fen' lost in 1814.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2640</td>
<td>Oxborough (Fen)</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>14 items:</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>10 sktd axes (9C?, 1B); 4 ingots. Found in 1898. No further details.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2853</td>
<td>East Dereham</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>21 items:</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>1 lp palstave (F); 10 sktd axes (6C, 4B); 1 sword (F); 2 jets; 7 ingots. Found 3 feet deep, grave digging; in 1889, plus charcoal and portion of rim of earthenware jar or urn exhibited by Dr Jessop (Annon 1892).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3051</td>
<td>Weston Longville</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>2 items:</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>2 swords (2I). Found ploughing to a depth of 14 inches in sticky clay soil in 1954. No other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Hoard Type</td>
<td>Associated Finds</td>
<td>Find Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3089</td>
<td>Foulsham</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Large hoard, 141 items</td>
<td>141 skid axes (63 faceted, ribbed or ring decorated, Mostly complete or damaged, Few broken or fragmentary examples). Found drain cutting at a depth of 9-18 in clay soil in 1953. Spot excavated by R.R.Clarke shortly after discovery.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3134</td>
<td>Reepham</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard, 31+ items</td>
<td>31 skid axes, c6500+ CUM Also spds? chisels, ingots. No precise details. Found in 1743 (or 1747) in earl pit. One incomplete skid axe is illustrated in Lort (1779 plate 8,8), said to have been 'found with 30 more' (ibid 114) and 'with various other pieces of brass' (ibid 116).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3944</td>
<td>Pentney</td>
<td>N P?</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Hoard, 4+ items</td>
<td>2 quoit headed pins c1000 (C); 2+ broken 'celts'. Quoit headed pins said to have been 'found with some celt'. 1829 and 1830 references only, object now unlocated but originally of Barton Bendish hoard. See 4495 (Lawson 1985).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3959</td>
<td>Narford</td>
<td>A ?</td>
<td>MBA?</td>
<td>Hoard? 2 items</td>
<td>2 twisted torcs or c arnlets (C). Found in the late C18 within one (or both) of two urns dug out from a 'great many urns, together with many human bones, about 6ft underground', when digging water pit. Possibly same as 3961, Probably Roman rather than BA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4137</td>
<td>Sporle-with-Palgrave</td>
<td>C P?</td>
<td>MBA?</td>
<td>The Sporle Hoard, 3 items</td>
<td>2 gold - Palgrave penannular bracelets (C); gold bar c400(Au) NCM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tort or earring fragment (F), Found on surface, April 1961, examined with metal detector by museum staff but no further contemporary finds.

4144 Swaffham A? MBA Hoard, 4 items: 4 rapiers (10, 3B), c600 NCM. Hoard found circa 1939. No further details.

4231 Downham West N P MBA The Downham Fen Hoard, 3 items: 1 palstave (C); 1 sickle (C); 1 rapier (C); Found in the fens 1858.

4495 Barton Bendish N P? MBA The Barton Bendish Hoard, 13 items: 2 unlooped palstaves (1D, 1C); 1 flat flanged knife (I); 1 large quoit-headed pin (C); 1 double twisted bracelet; 1 plain penannular bracelet; 3 twisted bracelets; 2 bar twisted torcs; 2 spiral finger-rings. Probably acquired by John Evans between 1881 and 1908.

4725 Stoke Ferry N F LBA The Stoke Ferry Hoard, 12 items: 1 halberd (C); 2 swords (1 damaged, one incomplete, both fragmented by bending, 1 with repaired hilt, 6F); 1 bag-shaped chape (C); 3 pd sphds (fragmented by bending, 6F); Found on banks (dredged?) of river Wissey pre 1873. For analysis see Coghlan and Case 1957 (106-7). For a further sphds dredged from (same?) area see 4729.

4726 Stoke Ferry C T? MBA Hoard, 6 items: 6 bronze torcs (C), c900 NCM(1). Found in sinking shafts up to 12 ft and deep through unstable peat for lost
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hoard Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Construction of railway station in 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranwich</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA Hoard? 1 item: 'lump of cake from founders hoard', Either 5594 or 15915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>C P?</td>
<td>M/LBA Hoard, 2 items: 1 cauldron with two ring handles (C? modern, damaged); flesh hook (C) with remains of wooden handle in socket. Flesh hook found in cauldron when ploughed to surface in 1961. Excavation followed locating the impression of the cauldron in chalky grey clay which underlay the base of very humified peat. Details in Green (1961).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell (Fen)</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA The Feltwell Fen Hoard, 20 bronze, c1500 BM. 1 gold and 5 other items: 8 sktd axes (1C, 3D, 4F); 2 'chisels' (1C, F); 1 sktd gouge (F); 3 knives (4F); 2 pd sphds (2D); 1 pair tweezers (C, bent); 1 bifid razor (D); mounting/scabbard fitting (C); cake (F); 1 gold 'hair-ring' (F). Also 1 amber bead, 1 bone 'toggle', 2 boars tusks and iron pyrites. Acquired between 1881 and 1909 and accepted as hoard by Canon W Greenwell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hockwold cum   | A F  | LBA Hoard, 24 items: 11 sktd axes c1700 PP (2C, 3I, 6F); 1 sktd gouge (C); 1 sktd punch (F); 1 tanged chisel (F); 2 sktd
knives (F); 2 socket fragments (F); 2 sphds (F); 3 cakes; 1 jet. Dispersed hoard found on surface of ploughed major Roman site in circa 1977. Formally listed in SMR as 18574.

5385 Hockwold cum Wilton A ?? Hoard? 2 items: 1 flanged axe (C?); c800 PP 1 'other axe' (C? now lost). Found at same time on field surface(?) before 1961. No further details.

5594 Westing A F LBA Small hoard, 4+ items: 2 sktd axes; c900 NCM(1) ingots (number not stated). Found under and tree in 1927-8. lost?

6327 Sheringham N ? LBA Hoard? 2+ items: 2 sktd axes (C?); c400+ PP Associated(?) with others found in telephone duct in 1969. No further information. Also recorded in SMR under Baconsthorpe 6556.

6556 see 6327.

6877 Paston A F? LBA Hoard, 4+ items: 3 palstaves c1100+ NCM (1C?, 2B); 1 skid axe (C). Found beside gun emplacement in 1945. Hoard dispersed, extent unknown.

6899 Barton/ Edingthorpe A ?? Hoard? 2 items: 1 palstave (C?); c550 PP 1 piece of cake or part of axe(?). Surface finds in 1953 and 1966 from large neolithic; early and middle (?) bronze age scatter and pot boiler concentration. Probably not hoard.

7147 Stibbards A T/F MBA The Stibbard Hoard, 80 items: c12000 NCM
Approx 70 small palstaves (C, unfinished castings); 10 basal lp sphds (6C?, 2B), Said to have been found while making a drain early in 19th century. Finds dispersed, many probably given false provinances (cf Cheetham 1977, 36). 25 items (8 unlooped and 12 looped palstaves, 5 basal looped spearheads) listed in Inventaria Archaeologia (GB 50). A rapid search revealed other finds, possibly from this hoard, listed as from: Icklingham (1p palstave, BM); Eriswell (1 lp, 5 unlp palstaves, PE, BM, TC, MH [3]); Mildenhall (1 unlp palstave, CE, see catalogue 1, H19.2); Bromeswell (1 lp palstave, PP); Martlesham (1 lp & 1 unlp palstaves, NCM) and Felixstowe (1 basal lp sphd, IM), all in Suffolk; Fakenham (1 lp & 2 unlp palstaves, NCM); Felmingham (1 lp palstave, NCM); Narborough (1 unlp palstave, 1 basal lp sphd, broken, NCM) and unprovinanced (1 lp, 1 unlp palstaves, NCM), all in Norfolk; and Hartford on the Ouse (1 unlp palstave, Huntingdon Institute), formerly Huntingdonshire, now Cambridgeshire.


7396 Aylsham C F LBA The Aylsham Hoard, 26 items: c3350 NCM
14 sktd axes (1C, 60, 41, 3F);
1 sktd? (F); 1 sktd hammer (C); 1 flanged disc (F); 2 rapiers (F); 2 swords (F);
1 (barbed?) sphd (F); 2 pd sphds (1C, 1D);
2 ingots (F). Found in gardens on new housing estate in 1968. Included 4 items found circa
50m away but probably displaced in building operations. Prehistoric pottery also recorded in general area (MCK, Clough 1971).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Hoard Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8031 Horstead</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>30 items: sktd axes (IC, rest?); FOUND in 1823, lost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8216 Ingham</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>19 items: 'celts', including at least 3 (C?) sktd axes and possibly a chisel; 3 spearheads or arrowheads; 2 swords (F). Most of the items were said to be broken. FOUND 3ft deep in deepening an old ditch on arable land circa 1811-12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8446 Horning</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>8+ items: 3 sktd axes (1C, 1D, 1F); 2 sphds (SF); 1 cast bracelet (F). Also a number of small, amorphous pieces of melted bronze. (Lawson 1980, 337). Also small early bronze age flat axe from circa 100m away, probably not part of hoard. FOUND metal detecting 1980, in area circa 10mx8m. Also undate gold ingot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8675 Caister-on-Sea</td>
<td>C P</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard, 4 gold items: 2 penannular bracelets (C); 2 cup-ended ornaments (C). FOUND in post Roman levels (digging soak-away in 1955). Presumed to have been relatively recently deposited.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8743 Sahara Toney (Mere) | C ? | LBA? Associated(?) objects, possibly hoard, c2000+ 3+ items: 'Some fine British swords' found in dry bed of mere, circa 1868.

8763 Carbrooke | N ? | MBA Hoard? 2 items: 1 palstave; 1 side looped sphd. Said to have been found by labourers when digging in a little plantation, pre 1851.

8777 Watton | C T? | LBA Hoard, 7 items: 7 sktd axes (C), c1400 NCM Two from same mould, another possibly and from same mould as sktd axe from Little Massingham. Unfinished mouldings. Found 3ft deep in clay during excavations on airfield in 1958. A further sktd axe from same spot in 1964.

9093 Attleborough (village near) | N ? | ? Hoard, Number of items unknown, c800 ? 'Quantity of bronze weapons found in village near Attleborough 1845' (W & Clarke, 1899, 440).

9358 Cringleford | C ? | MBA Possible hoard, 2 items: 1 flat axe (no details, C?); 1 lp palstave (C), PP Both found in garden, palstave in 1926, flat axe in 1929. Possible association?

9550 Eaton | N F | LBA The Eaton Hoard, 68 metal items: 1 lp palstave (F); 21 sktd axes (11C or 0, 10? F); 1 sktd gouge (D); 2 sktd chisels (C); 2 tanged chisels (C); 2 sickles (1C with wood haft remains, 1F); 1 triangular razor (C); 1 single rivet tanged knife (C); 3 sktd knives (1D, 2F); 1 double pronged flesh hook (B); 3 hollow-cast rings (C); 1 solid-cast ring (C);
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Part of hoard? See 9552. 14 items: 1 'bugle-shaped object' (C); 1 flanged ring ferrule (C); 1 sheet bronze (SF); 3 swords (7F); 1 bag-shaped chape (C); 1 tongue-shaped chape (F); 10 pd sphds (C, some with wood fragments in skt); 1 'ingot'; 6 'jets'. Also a polishing block of ferruginous siltstone. Found about 6ft down excavating footing in 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Part of hoard? See 9551. 6 items: 1 sword (F), Found in electricity trench in 1952. Found, and partially excavated by RR Clarke, in 3 groups. Also sktd axe and lumps of cake found separately close by (not from same hoard?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton Rode</td>
<td>C T/F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>The Carleton Rode Hoard. 232 items: 1 palstave (F); 104 sktd axes; 2 winged axes (1D, 1?); 1 sktd hammer (C); 2 sktd chisels (C); 1 tanged chisel (C); 1 sktd mortising chisel (C); 1 tanged gouge (C); 4 sktd gouges (3C, 1?); 1 barbed sphd (F); 7 ingots; 1 bronze fragments. Found digging a ditch in pasture in 1844. Specialist craftsman's hoard according to Coombs (1975, 68, note 44).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surlingham</td>
<td>C ?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard? 3 items: 3 sktd axes. Found c600 BM.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The First Gorleston Hoard, c15000 NCM
118 items: - 1 palstave (F); 72 sktd axes (9C, 9D, 5I, 51F); 1 tanged chisel (I); 1 'guide-ring' (looped object) (D); 2 rapiers (F); 10 swords (12F); 4 sphds (F); 6 jets; 20 ingots and metal fragments (4770g). Found in sewer trench 1952 beside stream. Excavation followed, described as found in a scooped out rough hole cut into silt which contained 17th century pottery! Close to former stream course (MCK, Clough and Green 1978).

The Second Gorleston Hoard, c2750 BC
17+ items: - Between 10 and 20 sktd axes; 4? sphds (2C? 2F); 2 swords (F); 1 jet. Found while bulldozing circa 1962 or 1966.

Small hoard? 2 items: - 1 socketed axe (F); 1 casting jet? Metal detected from ploughed field, 1982-3.

Association - possible hoard, c50 (Au)
2 decorated gold strips (1C but now in NCM 4 fragments, other also in 4 fragments, 3 joining. Collar mounts?). Found during construction of cellars for Geldeston Hall in 1777. (Clarke 1949).

Hoard; 12+ items: - 8 axes; 'some spear and arrowheads'; 1 sword. Found circa 1828. No further details.
10797 Kenninghall  C ? LBA Hoard? 2 items: - 2 sktd axes, c400 PP
1 plain, 1 decorated. Found hoeing sugar beet after deep ploughing, up to circa 12-14 inches, for first time in 1966.

10798 Kenninghall  N ? MBA Hoard? 2 items: - 2 dirks (C), c400 NCM
'No proof of association'. No further details.

11135 Little Downham? N ? LBA Hoard? 5 items: - 1 sktd axe (C?); c250 NCM
3 'rings'; 1 decorated 'boss'.

11788 Hopton-on-Sea A ? MBA? (context 2) Hoard? 2 items: - 2 palstaves (II, 8), c800 NCM
Found in the back garden, in area of crop mark complex including ring ditches.

11969 Northrepps  C ? LBA Hoard? 3 items: - 3 sktd axes, 1 plain, c600 PP
1 facetted and decorated. No further details. Found harvesting potatoes in October 1976.

12872 West Caister  C F? LBA Small hoard: 6 items: - 1 sktd axe; c550 GYM
1 balluster bead; 1 hollow ring; 1 flat denticulated decorative plate; 2 pieces lead. Found metal detecting, prior to construction of bypass, in Sept 1977. All within 15cm of each other, below original ground surface, at circa 1.25 in depth.

13891 Hilgay (Little Weston)  C ? LBA The Hilgay Hoard. 2 or 3 items: - 915 PP
1 palstave (C); 2 sktd axes (C). Socketed axes found recutting a dyke in c1965. Palstave found next to spot on field surface in 1979. MBA form suggests possibly palstave not part of hoard.
15534 Beeston Regis  C  F  LBA  Hoard, 31 items:— 1 valve of 2-piece c3870 bronze mould for faceted sktd axe (C); 19 sktd axes (12C, 2D, 5F); 1 sktd gouge (F); 1 sktd chisel (F); 1 knife (F); 1 pd sphd (C); 1 chape (F); 1 rivet (F?); 2 cakes (F); 2 unidentifiable fragments (F). Found with metal detector Dec 1979 and partially excavated by NAU, Hoard deposited, tied together, in a deep carinated bowl of the 'post-Deveral-Rimbury Tradition'. Hoard probably complete. (Lawson 1980b)

15915 Cranwich  C  F  LBA  Coomassie Plantation Hoard. c2450 CUM 13? items:— 2 palstaves (1 lp); 2 sktd axes; 1 casting jet, 8 cake, Lp palstave and casting jet found 1905, probably from same location as other finds found together during ploughing in c1932, Some confusion of details of finds, Note 1905 palstave and casting jet falsely provinanced as from Lakenheath in CUM (1906,71 and 72).

16398 Costessey  C  F  LBA  Hoard, 10 items:— 5 sktd axes 944 PP (1C, 2D, 2F); 1 tanged knife — re-worked rapier blade (F); 1 disc ferrule? (F); thin cast bronze (F); plano-convex cake (F); melted copper or alloy (F). Found with metal detector in 7m x 8m area, 'Ewart Park Phase' hoard.

17472 Great Melton  C  F  LBA  Great Melton Hoard, 38+ items: — c4200 PP 16 sktd axes (15C?, 1F); 1 bifid razor; 1 ring; 1 split pin; 1 saw toothed object (cf Watford hoard Arch J. 125 1969 fig 13,26; Isleham? hoard; and hoard from W, Caister 12872); 1 pg sphd;
3 swords (F); 1 sheet (F); 2 cake (F); 6+ 'waste'; 6+ lead lumps. Also miscellaneous struck flint flakes. Found field walking and by metal detector in 4m x 8m area between Dec 1980 and March 1986.

17474 Bunwell C F LBA The Bunwell Hoard, 10 items: 2 skt d c1000 NCM axes (IC?, 3F); 1 'pallette-bladed' knife; 1 double looped hollow annular 'collar'; 1 barbed sphd; 1 flat? plate (F); 1 small hollow cone (Roman?). Also small iron plate with fine bronze wire around, possibly modern but heavily corroded. Found metal detecting within area of 14m diameter between April 1981 and 1985. Note 10033 found nearby.

18037 Beeston Regis C F LBA Hoard, 11 items: 1 palstave; 8 skt d c1800 axes (4C?, 3I?, 1F); 2 cake; Found in grounds of Runton Hill school (see hoard 15534), April 1982.

18111 Wicklewood; C F LBA Hoard? 3 items: 1 tanged chisel (C?); c150 PP 1 skt d sphd (F); 1 sword (F). Found metal detecting in 1982 and 1983. If hoard then very dispersed, the spearhead and the chisel being circa 190m apart, with the sword lying approximately in between.

18149 Hellesdon A F LBA Hoard, Number of items not known but c4500 said to be upward of ten pounds weight and of several kinds, which include skt d axes (number not stated); 1 gouge; 1 sickle; 'some pieces of copper'. Reputedly found by children in the side of new ditch in 1759.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Site Name</th>
<th>Phase</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19368</td>
<td>Burnham Thorpe N F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Small hoard, 2 items: 1 ribbed sktd axe (C?); 1 sphd (F). Found on mound while gassing rabbits in 1983. The spearhead fragment was found inside the axe socket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19449</td>
<td>North Pickenham C</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard? 2 items: 1 short pd sphd/arrowhead (C?); 1 circular sectioned annular ring - BA? (C?). Both found metal detecting in October 1983.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21302</td>
<td>West Acre C</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Hoard? 3+ items: (? palstaves; 1 ingot. Items found metal detecting on multi-period site from 1985 onwards. Hoard? or separate stray finds. No further details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21469</td>
<td>Harling C T</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Hoard? Two complete halves from two piece palstave mould (shield pattern type) in good condition. No contemporary associated finds. Found 10m apart, metal detecting, in 1984 (Wymer 1987).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22306</td>
<td>Stiffkey C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard, 20+ items: 18 sktd axes (13C, 21?, 9F); 1 sword (F); 1 cake. Found metal detecting on ploughed land in Feb 1985. Said to have been found 'laid carefully criss-crossed on top of each other'. Small excavation by John Wymer followed locating base of shallow pit of circa 50cm diameter and 20cm deep (below ploughsoil).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22927</td>
<td>Pulham St Mary C</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard? 3 items: 1 sphd tip (F); 1 chape (date?, F); 'U' section annular ring (date?, C?). Found metal detecting, August 1986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMR No.</td>
<td>Parish</td>
<td>NGR Type</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00204</td>
<td>Cavenham</td>
<td>N T</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01030</td>
<td>Mettingham</td>
<td>N T</td>
<td>L MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01255</td>
<td>Ipswich</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(182)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01641</td>
<td>Kessingland</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(012)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01758</td>
<td>Somerleyton</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(001)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01949</td>
<td>Bramfield</td>
<td>N T</td>
<td>MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02007</td>
<td>Edwardstone</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02614</td>
<td>Butley</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02614</td>
<td>Butley</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02614</td>
<td>Butley</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02636</td>
<td>Boyton</td>
<td>C F?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02641</td>
<td>Boyton</td>
<td>A P?</td>
<td>LMBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Found embedded in the soil 12ft deep in loam pit in 1835.

**02676 Butley**  
Butley 'hoard I', 19 items: 19 'celts'.  
The Victoria County History of Suffolk (1911, 275) notes a hoard of 19 celts from Butley as being discovered about 1845 and refers to *Archaeologia* 31, 496 as the source of this information. However the reference clearly relates to the Poslingford hoard (05985) and would appear to have been erroneously sited to Butley in the VCH. Cane (1937, 79) goes further in presuming (referring to the VCH reference) this to be a hoard of socketed axes from Butley.

**02927 Felixstowe**  
Hoard? 3(?) items: 1 sktd axe (?C)  
2 sktd sphds (?C). All found in a railway cutting circa 1877. Also note 2 basal looped sphds (IC, II) and a sktd axe were catalogued by Ipswich Museum using the same number sequence prefixed by 1920. Possibly from the same hoard.

**03028 Felixstowe**  
The Felixstowe hoard, 24 items: 11 sktd axes (3C [as cast], 3D, 5F); 1 gouge (C); 3 knives (2C, II; at least one made from re-used sword fragment); 1 tanged saw (F); 1 sword (F); 1 bag shaped chaps (C); 2 pd sphds (1D, 1F); 3 jets (C); 1 cake. Also a small piece of pottery 'possibly part of a crucible or urn' (Evans 1885). Found near Felixstowe, details unknown. Found 1883?

**03030 Felixstowe**  
Hoard, 30 items: 13 sktd axes (7C or D, 6F); 2 swords (F); 2 pd sphds (?C); 1 misc object; 12 cake. Found in pot 8 inches high
Found embedded in the soil 12ft deep in loam pit in 1835.

02676 Butley (MISC)  N MISC Butley 'hoard I'. 19 items: 19 'ceits'.

The Victoria County History of Suffolk (1911, 275) notes a hoard of 19 celts from Butley as being discovered about 1845 and refers to Archaeologia 31, 496 as the source of this information. However the reference clearly relates to the Poslingford hoard (05985) and would appear to have been erroneously sited to Butley in the VCH, Cane (1937, 79) goes further in presuming (refering to the VCH reference) this to be a hoard of socketed axes from Butley.

02927 Felixstowe (010)  A ? LBA Hoard? 3(?) items: 1 sktd axe (?C) c500 IM

2 sktd sphds (?C). All found in a railway cutting circa 1877. Also note 2 basal looped sphds (?C, ?I) and a sktd axe were catalogued by Ipswich Museum using the same number sequence prefixed by 1920. Possibly from the same hoard.

03028 Felixstowe (MISC)  N F LBA The Felixstowe hoard, 24 items: 11 sktd axes (?C cast), 3D, 5F); 1 gouge (?C); 3 knives (?C, ?I; at least one made from re-used sword fragment); 1 tanged saw (?F); 1 sword (?F); 1 bag shaped chape (?C); 2 pd sphds (ID, ?F); 3 jets (?C); 1 cake. Also a small piece of pottery 'possibly part of a crucible or urn' (Evans 1885). Found near Felixstowe, details unknown. Found 1883? As cast axe and one other from same mould.

03030 Felixstowe (MISC)  N F LBA Hoard. 30 items: 13 sktd axes (?C, D, 6F); 2 swords (?F); 2 pd sphds (?C); 1 misc object; 12 cake. Found in pot 8 inches high
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wetheringsett</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Dispersed hoard? 7 items: 3 sktd axes (F); c350 PP cylinder (BA?, F); blade (F); side lp arrowhead (F); jet. 'Found within 20 feet of each other, with a metal detector, possibly part of a dispersed hoard', in 1986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bealings</td>
<td>C ?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Hoard. Number of items unknown: c2000+? 'A considerable quantity of brass axes were found by labourers removing an old bank ... in 1829. The site is now covered by the railway'. No further details. Cited weight estimated for 10 sktd axes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbridge</td>
<td>N P</td>
<td>MBA?</td>
<td>Small hoard, 3 items: 2 palstaves (C?C950 0(1) 1 lp); 1 sphd (C?), Ex Fenton collection. Presumably found in late 19th/early 20th century. No further details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martlesham</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Hoard, 22+ items: 17 sktd axes (plain, ribbed and facetted); 1 gouge (F); 1 sktd knife (C?); sword/s (I+F); 'a large quantity of metal, including some lumps weighing 5 or 6 lbs...'. (Evans 1881, 424).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levington</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>The Levington hoard, At least 216 items: 4 palstaves (4F); 71 sktd axes (6C, 65F); 1 mortising(?) chisel (F); 2 sktd chisels (2F); 1 sktd knife (1F); 3 knife(?) blades (3F); 1 harness ornament (F); 1 looped ring (4F); 1 rapier (F); 17 swords (18F); 1 bag shaped chape (C); 19 pd sphds, including type IV barbed (7C).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Hoard Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04006</td>
<td>Eye (022)</td>
<td>A F LBA</td>
<td>Small? hoard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04059</td>
<td>Thorndon (012)</td>
<td>C F LBA</td>
<td>The Thorndon hoard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04061</td>
<td>Thorndon (014)</td>
<td>C F LBA</td>
<td>Thorndon hoard II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04125</td>
<td>Thornham Magna (MISC)</td>
<td>N F? LBA</td>
<td>Hoard?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
04382 Akenham
N F?   LBA   Hoard? 3 items:- 1 sword (F); 1 couldron/ 'shield mounting' (2F), Found pre 1920. No further details.

04618 Ipswich
C F?   LBA   Small dispersed hoard? 3 items:- 1 axe (F); 1 pd sphd (C); 1 waste, Metal detected from disturbed ground prior to contraction of supermarket in 1987.

04850 Ipswich
C F?   LBA   Hoard, 4 items:- 4 sktd axes (C?, 1 distorted), Found in, or prior to, 1920 'in roadway'.

05067 East Burgholt
See 09369

05985 Poslingford
NT?    LBA   The Poslingford hoard, 19 items:- c7600 MH(4) 19 Arreton form flanged axes (C), BM(4)
Found 'by some labourers employed in a stone-pit' (Ware 1846) or 'in a heap in a field' (Anon 1849), circa 1844.
1 'gold armlet with a single small gold ring attached to it' is mentioned by Fox (1923, 54), However no mention is made of the gold armlet or ring prior to Fox (ibid 51, 54, 323) who confuses Evans (1881, 389) reference to 'the great Clare hoard' (from Ireland) with Clare, the parish adjoining Poslingford, Suffolk. Taylor (1980, 85 & 143), after Fox, also incorrectly includes the gold objects.

06419 Exning
N F?   LBA   See catalogue, 1:H13 c2500+

06500 Barrow
C P?   LBA   Hoard, 2 items:- 2 swords (C, 1 with damaged edges), Found in the Spring of c1400 BM
1850 or 1851 by labourers widening a ditch at a depth of some two or three feet, lying side by side. They lay surrounded by stones and much blackened earth, 'It was currently reported also that they accompanied the bones of a large framed man, but this particular is not confirmed ...' (Prigg 1886, 187).

06735 Bury St Edmunds C P? LMBA Small hoard, 2 gold items: - 2 matching 119.54 BM gold penannular bracelets with knobbed terminals (C), Found digging a sewer trench in 1970 in undisturbed soil within 2 feet of modern surface.

06873 Great Barton C P? MBA Small hoard, 2 items: - Palstave (C); '0' c450 PP or round sectioned bracelet/armring (D, ancient damage). Found digging a post hole in 1977, at a depth of fifteen to eighteen inches, lying on top of the natural clay sub-soil.

06891 Thurston N P? MBA Hoard, 8 items: - 8 penannular decorated c400 CUM bracelets (C), in form similar to French 'Bignan type' (Lawson 1979a, 73-5, fig 2.6). Found in a stone quarry pre 1911.

06909 Norton C F? LBA? Small hoard? 3+ items: - I sphd (F); c400+ PP 'some small pieces of pewter'. Said to have been found together, (metal detecting?) in January 1983.

07034 Culford C F? LBA Small? hoard, 3+ items: - 3 sktd axes, c600+ MH Found together while ploughing at a depth of 15 inches in 1951. A fourth axe was '200 yards away' in 1957. The findspot of the 3 axes lie ust N of a former (gravel?) pit at Lodge Farm. A slab of impure copper (not
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Peabody Period</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Hoard Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07181</td>
<td>Fakenham Magna</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Bronze (C7), SSMR 07039, is recorded as being found at north face of a pit at West Farm in 1953. West Farm is the adjoining farm north of Lodge Farm. It is possible the ingot derives from the same hoard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07279</td>
<td>Pakenham</td>
<td>N F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>Small hoard, 2 items: 1 skid axe (C7), c250 A 'Found with a lump of copper inside'. Purchased in May 1862, (Warren 1866).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07808</td>
<td>Wangford</td>
<td>C F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H12, c1500 E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07958</td>
<td>Eriswell</td>
<td>N T</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H3, c1050 MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08842</td>
<td>Haverhill</td>
<td>N P</td>
<td>LBA/IA</td>
<td>Major gold hoard? c12-16 items: 2 gold 'lock-rings' (C7); 2 gold armlets with traces of red enamel and red clay with textile impressions (C7); 1 gold waist-torc (C7); Further gold and shale bracelets. All found during 2nd World War following deep ploughing. Finds dispersed between four people (plus farmer?), each of whom had 3-4 objects. 2 'lock-rings' now in Moyses Hall, 2 armlets sold, others unknown. Probably from Saffron Walden area, Essex, although recorded by</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edwardson as from between Haverhill and Saffron Walden (1968). Only, positively identified items are the two LBA 'lock-rings'.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Find Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08896 Mildenhall</td>
<td>C P</td>
<td>LMBA</td>
<td>c1100 E</td>
<td>'The Eriswell hoard' (1), See catalogue 1, H2 a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08896 Mildenhall</td>
<td>C ?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>c100 E</td>
<td>'The Eriswell hoard' (2), See catalogue 1, H2 b and c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09152 Mildenhall</td>
<td>A ?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>c300 ?</td>
<td>Small hoard? 2 items: 2 sktd sphds said to have been found circa 1936-7, No details. Possible hoard, See catalogue 1, H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09299 Mildenhall</td>
<td>N ?</td>
<td>LBA/EIA</td>
<td>102,76 IM</td>
<td>Small hoard, 2 items: 2 winged chapes (both slightly damaged) 'found together'. See catalogue 1, H16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09300 Mildenhall</td>
<td>N ?</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>c200 ?</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09302 Mildenhall</td>
<td>N T</td>
<td>LEBA</td>
<td>1045,37 LNI</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09369 Brantham</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>LBA</td>
<td>c5100 IM</td>
<td>The Brantham hoard, 44+ items: 1 winged axe (C); 15 sktd axes (SC?, IIF); 1 sktd mortising chisel (C); 1 sword (2F); 20 ingots (22F); also jets. First 7(? ) items found ploughing a 1951, rest metal detected in 1976 in ploughsoil in 'a roughly circular area some 50 feet in diameter' (Ratford 1989, 11). The 1951 finds were formerly mislocated to East Bergholt parish (05067).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
09690 Lakenheath N F LBA See catalogue 1, H6 c1000 CUM
(MISC)

09715 Lakenheath N ? LBA See catalogue 1, H10 c400 IM
(MISC)

10070 Icklingham A F? LBA See catalogue 1, H5 c950 MM(1)
(015)

10218 Brandon C ? LMBA See catalogue 1, H17 c450 PP
(070)

10284 Icklingham A F LBA See catalogue 1, H8 c2000 PP
(085)

10351 Icklingham N ? LBA? Hoard? See catalogue 1, 174 and 331, c150 IM
(MISC)

10779 Lackford A ? ? Hoard? 5 items: - 5 'spearheads' found c750
in same area of field circa 1947. No
further details.
(029)

11193 Bentley C F? LBA Small hoard? 2 items: - 'cake with a c150 PP
possible sword fragment embedded in it'.
Metal detected, 1989.
(008)

11623 Bury St Edmunds N F LBA Hoard, 12 items: - 7 sktd axes (see below) c2100 BMA
(near)
5 ingots, Listed as in S.G. Fenton
(MISC)
collection labelled 'hoard found near Bury'
in 1923 (Fox 1923, 323, no. 9). Same(?) as
hoard said to be from Bury St Edmunds
purchased at Sotheby's in 1955 and now in
Bolton museum. Said to consist of 6 skted axes
(SC, II) and 5 ingots (F) together with a
further one incomplete and 4 complete axes
which are not thought to be part of the same hoard.

11868 Eriswell (076) C P? LMBA See catalogue 1, H18 c1600 PP

11744 Rickinghall Inf. (023) C P? EBA Small hoard, 3 items: - 2 flat axes c900 PP
(1C, 1D); 1 tanged sphd/dagger? (I ?recent and corrosion). Metal detected from spoil from commercial peat extraction. Corrosion material suggest all three originally deposited together. Probably (?) from peat/chalk interface. Also sherd of pottery with flint fillers and worked flint from same area.

13161 Mildenhall (West Row)(446) C ? LMBA See catalogue 1, H20, c50 PP

13163 Levington (033) C T/P MBA Hoard? 3 items: - 3 palstaves (1C, 2 ?C). c1200 IM(2)
Found in loose earth digging in a garden of Croft House in 1978. Probably displaced when the adjacent house was built.


13193 Long Melford (MISC) N F LBA Hoard. 5+ items: - 4 sktd axes; 1 'lump' c950 (?cake). Formerly St. Albans museum.

13194 Badley (MISC) N Hoard. No further details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arwarton (026)</td>
<td>LLBA Small hoard, 5 items:</td>
<td>c600 PP</td>
<td>3 sktd axes (1C, 1D, 1F), 1 small sktd chisel/leather working knife (C); 1 'other' object. Found metal detecting January(? ) 1992. Note circa 60 metre away from fragment of Wilburton sphd and (11214) circa 360 metres from plain 'tanged' chisel (08875).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>NT? LMBA?</td>
<td>c750 CE</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakenheath</td>
<td>NF</td>
<td>c4600 CUM</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakenheath (Fen)</td>
<td>N? LBA</td>
<td>289 CUM</td>
<td>See catalogue 1, H9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>N? LBA Small hoard, 2 items:</td>
<td>c100 ?</td>
<td>sphd (1); truncated lead cone. Said to have been found together, pre 1930. See catalogue 1, H14.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE 4

METALWORK FROM THE WISSEY EMBAYMENT

1. WITH CITED FINDSPOTS
2. WITHOUT CITED FINDSPOTS

Abbreviations:
P Peat soils
PS Peat skirt edge
SU Skirt/upland
R River

1. WITH CITED FINDSPOTS

Early Bronze Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SNR No.</th>
<th>Soil</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2542</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>'Awl'</td>
<td>With multiple burial. Adjoins general scatter of worked flints, pottery (Neo) and bone (N20346). Part excavated 1968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2586</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>'Awl'</td>
<td>Found 1931 with human remains 'Nancy' Near further skeletal material N3585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2593</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Flat(?) axe</td>
<td>Found in main drain, 1937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15766</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td>Location approximate. Found 1977. Flint axe (N15798) and saddle quern (N24499) from field surface.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5160  SU  Flanged axe  Found 1965
5245.3 SU  Dagger  Found 1882
5245.4 SU  Flat axe  Found pre 1958
5316  SU  Flat axe  Metal detected

5324  SU  Bronze fragment  Found 1965 during excavation of EBA occupation site.

14549  SU  Flanged axe  Metal detected 1979.
17541  SU  Flanged axe  Location approx. Surface find.

Middle Bronze Age

2540  P  Rapier  Found after ploughing, 18" deep, circa 1960. Human remains nearby.

Field not walked during Fenland Survey.
Edge of prehistoric roddon complex.


findspot within 10m of drainage ditch.


5185 FS Palstave Location approx. Found pre 1981. SMR also mentions, but doesn't list, a sword(?). General scatter of worked flints and two bronze age sherds on field surface.

13891 FS Palstave Location approx. Possible part of hoard, see LBA. Found 1979 after harrowing. No details of fieldwalking but between burnt flint patch (N24315) and worked flint (N24116) in adjoining fields.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5369</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>Location approx. Possible dredged from Little Ouse, found 1953. Also listed as SSMR 10974.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5387</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Dirk</td>
<td>Dredged from Little Ouse. 1938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5388</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>Location approx. Dredged from Little Ouse, 1938.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11949</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>Location approx. Dredged from Gt. Ouse. Also sword - see LBA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2530</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Rapier point</td>
<td>Location approx. No evidence for association with below. Found circa 1960 within lithic scatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2530</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Rapier butt</td>
<td>Location approx. No evidence for association with above. Found circa 1960 within lithic scatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4753</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>Location approx. Found 1956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4755</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Looped palstave</td>
<td>Location approx. Wood traces in septum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5186  SU  Palstave  Location approx. Found in carrot machine, 1969.

5251  SU  Rapier  Found pre 1958.

5368  SU  Razor  Found on ploughed surface, 1967.

5381  SU  Rapier  Location corrected after Bury St. Edmunds Moyses Hall record map. Found 1945.


22053  SU  Looped palstave  Found 1957.

Late Bronze Age

5267  P  'Sword'  No surface finds but remains of sub-soil (probably found ditching) on surface of field (1992).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2533</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Spearhead</td>
<td>Location approx. Found digging new drain, pre 1939. Sparse to moderate scatter of worked and burnt flints over field surface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13891</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Small hoard(?)</td>
<td>Location approx. Two socketed axes found 1965 recutting dyke. (Also see palstave, MBA). No fieldwalking details but between burnt flint patch (N24315) and worked flint (N24116) in adjoining fields, 1992.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4729</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Hoard(?)</td>
<td>Location approx. Dreged from Wissev. 3 spearheads Possible separate finds. Iron Age sword from same area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5456</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Gouge</td>
<td>Metal detected, circa 1980. Probably</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.O.</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Object Type</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11949</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>Dredged from Gt. Ouse. Also see palstave (MBA).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22921</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Sword</td>
<td>Metal detected from bed of Little Ouse. 1985. Not mapped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5187</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Found 1966.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5190</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Rivetted sheet</td>
<td>Found 1964.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5191</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Cauldron and fleshook</td>
<td>Ploughed and excavated, 1961. Resting on boulder clay under humified peat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5316</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Hoard</td>
<td>Location approx. Metal detected from within area of major Roman site, circa 1977-83.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5317</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Oak in socket. Ploughed field surface. 1965. Possible confusion over findspot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5378</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Single rivet knife</td>
<td>Found 1952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5422</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Found 1946. Some confusion over grid reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5455 SU Rivetted sheet Rotavated, 1977. Within are of major Roman site.

5468 SU Socketed axe Found pre 1975.

11254 SU Socketed axe Generalised location only. According to NSMR no precise findspot. Said to have been found in sand in peat fen.

11409 SU Socketed axe Location approx. Found harvesting potatoes, 1975, in large clay area in a field.

17145 SU Socketed axe Metal detected, 1981.

17483 SU Pegged spearhead Metal detected, after subsoiling, 1981.

- SU Banded ring Metal detected, circa 1970s. Not mapped money

Undated

21426 P 'Bronze axe' Beaker sherd, bone spatula and general scatter of burnt flints on field surface.

5260 PS 'Bronze axehead' No Fenland Survey details available. Thin scatter of worked flint plus burnt

5389 R Spear ferrule Dredged from Little Ouse, 1933.

2545 SU Spearhead Found 1859. Random scatter of worked flint plus 1 prehistoric sherd from field surface.

5192 SU Tanged knife Found 1953.

5367 SU Spearhead tip Excavated from Roman site, 1962.

13458 SU 'Axe' Found circa 1956. Also stone axe and large amounts of worked and burnt flints from field surface. Also probable round barrow.

16452 SU 'Axe' Location approx. Found pre 1980.


23711 SU Spearhead tip Metal detected, 1987.
2. WITHOUT CITED FINDSPOT (UNMAPPED)

Early Bronze Age

4458 Southery  Dagger  Findspot said to be 'not in fenland'.  Arreton form of late EBA. CUM 56.297.

4871 Methwold  Dagger  'Round-heeled', EBA?

4883 Methwold  Flat axe  Found cutting drains, 1912.

4886 Methwold  Flat axe  Found pre 1914, provenance dubious.

5372 Hockwold  Flanged axe  Found ploughing in 1821.

5385 Hockwold  Flanged axe  Pre 1961.

11491 Methwold  Flanged axe

16863 Hockwold  Flanged axe  Metal detected? Probably from skirt land/upland.  (frag)

16864 Feltwell  Flat axe  Pre 1977.

Middle Bronze Age

2499 Hilgay  Looped palstave  Narrow bladed. Pre 1884.  (Fen)

2535  Palstave  Falsely provenanced to River Wissey.

2537 Methwold  Bronze torc  Pre 1904  (Catsholm Hill)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Find Date/Context</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2541</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Catsholm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2567</td>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>Loopied palstave</td>
<td>'Found near a skeleton in ploughing a field near Southery...' in 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2567</td>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>Loopied palstave</td>
<td>'Found in same field under same circumstances [as above] some few years since'. (pre 1889).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2588</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Loopied palstave</td>
<td>Found amongst rubbish in outhouse, circa 1963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2588</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Side looped</td>
<td>Pre 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Fen)</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4727</td>
<td>Northwold</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>Narrow bladed. Dredged from River Wissey pre 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4869</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>Pre 1937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4869</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Loopied palstave</td>
<td>Pre 1937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4870</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Palstave</td>
<td>Pre 1920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4871</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Loopied palstave</td>
<td>1894.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4872</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Loopied palstave</td>
<td>Narrow bladed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4875</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Transitional</td>
<td>Found digging post hole, 1882?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Hythe)</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4877 Methwold  Side looped  Found pre 1924.
           spearhead

4880 Methwold  Notch butt dirk  Found pre 1881.
            (Mr)

4918 Feltwell  Rapier  65.7 cm long.
4919 Feltwell  2 palstaves  Found circa 1864/5.
4920 Feltwell  Palstave  Pre 1949.

5193 Feltwell  Basal looped(?) circa 1860.
            (Common) spearhead

5252 Methwold  2 side looped
            (Whiteplot) spearheads

5252 Methwold  Basal looped
            (Whiteplot) Spearhead

5252 Methwold  Rapier  (Whiteplot)

5379 Hockwold  Rapier  Found 1952.
            (Blackdyke Farm)

5382 Hockwold  Palstave  Narrow bladed. Found pre 1934.
5386 Hockwold Rapier (Wilton) Dredged from river Little Ouse see catalogue 1.197.


13921 Methwold Palstave

16020 see Suffolk SMR LKH 017

17488 Hilgay Palstave Found 1884. (Sedge Fen)

17493 Hilgay Looped palstave Found 1884. (Sedge Fen)

17890 Palstave Falsely provenanced to river Cam, Hilgay.

19025 Hockwold Looped palstave Found pre 1983.

20692 Methwold Palstave Metal detected, 1984.

Late Bronze Age

2536 Bracelet Falsely provenanced to river Wissey, Methwold.

2538 Pegged spearhead Falsely provenanced to Catsholm
2566 Southery Sword Dug up from 6 ft below surface of (Sedge Fen) moor, 1852.

2589 Feltwell Socketed axe Found hoeing mangolds, 1925.

4452 Hilgay Socketed axe

4725 Northwold Hoard Stoke Ferry hoard. Dredged from river Wissey pre 1881.

4873 Methwold Pegged spearhead Pre 1951.

4874 Methwold Socketed axe Pre 1951.

4876 Methwold Socketed axe Sompting form.

4884 Methwold 2 pegged spearheads Found 1894.

5295 Feltwell Hoard Pre 1881

5297 Feltwell Pegged spearhead Found peat-digging. (Fen)

5370 Hockwold Socketed axe Found ploughing 'black land', 1927. (Fen)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Find</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date/Context</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold (Blackdyke)</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Found circa 1924.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold (Blackdyke)</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Found ploughing circa 1926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold (Blackdyke)</td>
<td>2 'spearheads'</td>
<td>Possibly MBA. Found pre 1961.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwold (Whitlington)</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Found in sand in a field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold (Leylands Farm)</td>
<td>Chisel</td>
<td>Palstave form. Metal detected(?) pre 1971.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold (Leylands Farm)</td>
<td>Gouge</td>
<td>Metal detected(?) pre 1971.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold (Fen)</td>
<td>Socketed axe</td>
<td>Pre 1963.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Artifact Type</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2539</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>Bracelet</td>
<td>Falsely provenanced to Methwold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4878</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>'Spearhead'</td>
<td>Found pre 1956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Hythe)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5376</td>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>2 'spearheads'</td>
<td>Found pre 1961.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Blackdyke)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13930</td>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>Tanged rivetted knife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>Bronze waste</td>
<td>BA? Pre 1977. Same as above?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE 5

KNOWN METAL DETECTED FINDS FROM SUFFOLK

(up to September 1991)

Note: other periods (below) - medieval and post medieval finds in particular are under recorded in the Suffolk Sites and Monuments Record, mainly due to the relative frequency of finds of these periods and the slight regard given to them by many of the detector users.

Abbreviations: B broken
C complete
F fragment
I incomplete (almost C)
CRN computer record number
SMR Sites and Monuments Record
LD longest dimension (cms)
IA Iron Age
R Romano-British
S Saxon
M Medieval
FE fen edge soils
R river
Cl clay based soils
Sa sandy soils
L loamy soils
Ch chalky soils
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>SH number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Completeness LD</th>
<th>Other periods</th>
<th>Soil type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08875</td>
<td>Arwarton</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>chisel</td>
<td>C 7.8 R</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>L/Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11214</td>
<td>Arwarton</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wilburton spearhead tip</td>
<td>B 11.0</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>L/Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04422</td>
<td>Barham</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>C 15.7 IA,R,S,M</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>L/C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11413</td>
<td>Baylham</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>punch/awl (?BA)</td>
<td>C 3.9</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10442</td>
<td>Little Sealings</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>C 15.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01377</td>
<td>Benacre</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>flat axe</td>
<td>C &gt;10 IA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11193</td>
<td>Bentley</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>hoard: cake frag, with sword frag, embedded within</td>
<td>F 1</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12183</td>
<td>Bentley</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>miniature flanged axe</td>
<td>C 5.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05693</td>
<td>Boxford</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>quoit headed pin</td>
<td>C 14.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>?R/Cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10116</td>
<td>Bradfield</td>
<td>Combust</td>
<td>Arreton type flanged axe</td>
<td>C 6.2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09798</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>tracer/awl; sword blade fragment</td>
<td>F 3.3 IA,R,M</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09823</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>sword/rapier tip; spearhead tip, reworked into arrowhead: both from excavation</td>
<td>F 3.3 IA,R,S,M</td>
<td>?FE/ Sa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>F 5.3</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>sword, bent, hilt incomplete</td>
<td>B 57.5</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>?R/FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>F 2.7</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07592</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>sword, in two, found complete</td>
<td>C 54.5</td>
<td>R,S</td>
<td>- R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>knife/rapier tip</td>
<td>F 10.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>?R/FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10218</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>palstave: also 2nd palstave &amp;</td>
<td>C &gt;10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
socketed chisel (not detected),

Hoard.

03033 Brome 9
spearhead tip F <10 S,M 4 Sa

03344 Bucklesham 20
socketed axe, loop missing I 6.9 3 Sa

01575 Carlton Colville 9
side-looped spearhead, ground down blade B ? S 3 Cl

00188 Cavenham 16
palstave butt F 3.2 4 Sa

12537 Clare 22
palstave blade F c7.5 2/3 L/Cl

09029 Coddenham 17
notch hilted knife blade F 5.5 IA,R,S 3/4 Sa/Cl

12045 Corton 20
socketed axe blade F 5.3 IA,R,S 2 Sa/L

01310 Covehithe 5
socketed axe blade F <10 M - Beach?
miniature flat axe, damaged, I 5.6 M - Beach?

01321 Covehithe 9
flat axe C 9.2 4 Sa

12128 Elveden Misc
rapier tip; F 9.4 R 4 Sa
Elveden Misc
socketed axe, socket frag. F 2.8 R 4 Sa

01552 Eriswell 17
bronze 'ring-money' C 2.0 R,S - FE

11868 Eriswell 76
hoard: palstave, not sharpened; C 16.7 - FE
palstave, worn, loop missing; I 15.5
palstave/chisel, un-sharpened? C 18.4

12096 Exning 29
chisel ended tracer/awl, ?BA C 5.1 IA,R,S,M 2/3 Ch

04006 Eye 22
hoard: socketed axe, no edge; B 9.0 2 Cl
Frag. socketed axe; F 3.1
Frag. socketed axe; F 3.1
Frag. socketed axe; B 6.3
Frag. socketed axe; B 6.2
gouge, in two parts. B 9.9

00742 Flowton 2
socketed axe fragment(scrap) F 4.2 3 Cl
| Site | Find | Description | Feature | Measure | Evidence
|------|------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------
| 08005 Freckenham 17 | small flat axe | C 7.5 | - | FE |
| 00178 Freckenham 18 | lugged, pointed & chisel edged tool | C 9.9 | 3 | Ch |
| 04841 Hadleigh 39 | axe, cutting edge fragment | F 2.5 | 2/3 | L/Cl |
| 11179 Hasketon 11 | socketed chisel/axe, blade frag, F 3.8 | IA, R, S | 2/3 | Cl |
| 10712 Hasketon 12 | flat MBA chisel, blunt edge | C 7.2 | 2 | Cl |
| 09533 Henley 1 | axe, blade fragment | F 2.5 | R | 3 Cl |
| 09833 Hinderclay 17 | socketed arrow/spearhead frag.; B 10.8 | IA, R, S | 3 | Cl |
| 10680 Hinderclay 18 | large socketed axe blade frag. | F 6.0 | 3 | Cl |
| 06567 Horringer misc | socketed axe blade | B 5.2 | 3 | Cl |
| 10285 Icklingham 86 | socketed axe socket fragment | F 4.2 | 4 | Sa |
| 04878 Ipswich 94 | axe | F 1? 3 | Cl |
| 01255 Ipswich 182 | hoard: spearhead tip; socketed axe frag. with loop | F <10 | | |
| 04518 Ipswich 186 | hoard: axe, blade fragment; pegged spearhead, tip missing; 'mishapen waste' | F <10 | | |
| 11563 Ipswich 234 | rivetted knife, tip missing | B 6.7 | 3 | Cl |
| 12059 Kessingland 20 | narrow socketed axe, blade frag. | F <10 | M | 3 Sa/Cl |
| 07418 Knettishall 10 | broad butted flat axe | C 7?10 | 4 | Sa |
| 10972 Knettishall 15 | double pointed awl, ?BA | C 4.3 | R, S, M | 4 Sa |
| 09501 Lakenheath 81 | tanged chisel/tracer, ?BA | C 3.1 | - | FE |
| 12091 Lakenheath 128 | socketed axe frag.; hammered | F 3.5 | R | 3/4 Sa |
- Lakenheath 130 socketed axe: C 7.0 M - FE
  flat axe, blade end F 4.0 M - FE
- Lakenheath - lugged, pointed & chisel edged C 9.0 ? - -
tool, No grid reference.

12221 Layham 16 palstave C 16.0 2/3 L
01519 Martlesham 29 Halstatt C type razor, Also C 4.6 2 Sa
  socketed axe (not metal detected)
11982 Mendlesham 62 palstave, blade missing B 10.0 M 3 CI
12088 Mildenhall 78 sword, ricasso & blade fragment F 3.9 - FE
  gouge, socket. F 2.9 R - FE
08960 Mildenhall 132 spur-tanged knife, missing tip ? 18.4 - FE
  (modern break), bent.
08964 Mildenhall 136 basal looped spearhead tip; F 5.2 IA, R - FE
  tracer awl, ?BA; C 5.9 IA, R - FE
  tracer awl, bent, ?BA; C 8.3 IA, R - FE
  two-headed rivet, ?BA; C 0.9 IA, R - FE
  3 sprue cap wasters, ?BA. - <5 IA, R - FE
  In area of Roman metalworking.
08972 Mildenhall 140 basal looped spearhead tip F 7.9 - FE
00459 Mildenhall 142 gold ring-money; C 1.5 IA, R, S - FE/Sa
  knife tip; F 2.7 IA, R, S - FE/Sa
  spearhead tip, bent over tip. F 3.0 IA, R, S - FE/Sa
09060 Mildenhall 171 flat tanged chisel C 8.5 IA, R, S - FE
09105 Mildenhall 187 irregular bronze cake, ?BA - 5.5 - FE
- Mildenhall 65 Arreton flanged axe C 8.0 R - FE
12422 Mildenhall 339 nail-headed pin, bent; C 6.3 R - FE/Ch
decorated ring, ?BA C 2.8 R - FE/Ch
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Material Description</th>
<th>Fabrication</th>
<th>Iron Age</th>
<th>Roman</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Saxon</th>
<th>Iron Age</th>
<th>Roman</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Saxon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monks Eleigh 10</td>
<td>shield-pattern chisel/palstave, I 13.4</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part butt missing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monks Eleigh 12</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>F 4.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nacton 28</td>
<td>knife/rapier tip</td>
<td>F 3.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nacton 29</td>
<td>socketed axe, blade fragment</td>
<td>F 4.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nacton 30</td>
<td>? rapier blade fragment</td>
<td>F 5.5</td>
<td>IA, R, M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston St Mary 4</td>
<td>socketed axe/chisel blade end</td>
<td>F 4.0</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Preston St Mary 3/8</td>
<td>socketed axe fragment;</td>
<td>F &lt;6.0</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe fragment;</td>
<td>F &lt;6.0</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe fragment;</td>
<td>F &lt;6.0</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattlesden 15</td>
<td>axe fragment</td>
<td>F &lt;10</td>
<td>R, M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickinghall Inferior 23</td>
<td>hoard: flat axe;</td>
<td>C 11.4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>flat axe;</td>
<td>C 13.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tanged spearhead, now in two, C 21.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Found in peat extraction waste.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Saxham 5</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>F 6.9</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>L/Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shotley 19</td>
<td>? rapier blade fragment</td>
<td>F 3.2</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>L/Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shotley 35</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>F 3.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>L/Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonham Aspal 10</td>
<td>Wilburton sword hilt fragment</td>
<td>F 8.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratford St Andrew 1</td>
<td>socketed axe blade fragment</td>
<td>F 4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton 22</td>
<td>socketed axe frag, with loop</td>
<td>F &lt;10</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorndon 14</td>
<td>hoard: socketed gouge;</td>
<td>C 8.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe;</td>
<td>C 9.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe, damaged;</td>
<td>I 9.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe, damaged;</td>
<td>I 9.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe, damaged;</td>
<td>I 9.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>socketed axe frag, with loop</td>
<td>F 4.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
socketed axe frag. with loop; F 2.3
socketed axe frag. with loop; F 4.0
socketed axe frag.; F 3.7
socketed axe socket frag.; F 4.0
socketed axe socket frag.; F 2.9
socketed axe socket frag.; F 2.2
socketed axe blade; B 6.5
socketed axe blade; B 5.3
socketed axe blade; B 6.8
socketed axe blade frag.; F 4.0
socketed axe blade frag.; F 4.0
socketed axe blade frag.; F 2.2
spearhead tip; F 5.6
knife blade; F 6.9
sword blade frag. with ricasso; F 7.8
'casting jet'; - 3.4
4 pieces 'cake'. - <10

10757 Thorpe Morieux 12
socketed axe, blade end frag. F 2.9

01837 Trimley St Martin 23
socketed axe C 10.2

11189 Trimley St Martin 47
gold ring-money, banded C c2.0

12210 Wenhamston 4
socketed axe blade; F 4.5 R 4 Sa/L
socketed hammer; C 6.6 R 4 Sa/L

00835 Wetheringsett 11
rapier blade fragment F 3.3 2 Cl

03342 Wetheringsett 15
?hoard: socketed axe fragment; F 2.8 2 Cl
socketed axe fragment; F 12.0
socketed axe, blade half, B 7.6
?recent break;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Site/Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>L/S</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11104</td>
<td>Wetheringsett 31</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wetheringsett Misc</td>
<td>avl. tip missing (BA?)</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11561</td>
<td>Whitton Misc</td>
<td>rapier tip</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>L/Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12638</td>
<td>Withersfield 9</td>
<td>socketed axe blade, sawn.</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12019</td>
<td>Woodbridge 14</td>
<td>pegged spearhead, part socket</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11622</td>
<td>Woolpit 16</td>
<td>socketed axe blade fragment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sa/L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals:** 103 stray finds, 8 hoards, 1 two-headed rivet, 3 sprue-cap wasters and 1 irregular cake.
CATALOGUE 6

SUFFOLK: BRONZE AGE METALWORK FROM POST BRONZE AGE SITES

Note: excluding Post Medieval. Abbreviations: as catalogue 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>SMR number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length (cm)</th>
<th>Other periods</th>
<th>Soil type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04382</td>
<td>Akenham</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>'sword fragment'; 2 frags, 'shield mounting'</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>2/3 L/C1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08875</td>
<td>Arwarton</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>chisel (a/d)</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2/3 L/Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04422</td>
<td>Barham</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>palstave (a/d)</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>IA, R, S, M</td>
<td>2/3 L/Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11413</td>
<td>Baylham</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>punch/awl, ?BA (a/d)</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3 Cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01377</td>
<td>Benacre</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>flat axe (a/d)</td>
<td>&gt;10</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09798</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>awl (a/d); sword frag, (a/d)</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>IA, R, M</td>
<td>FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09823</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>rapier/sword tip (a/d)</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>IA, R, S, M</td>
<td>FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09863</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>sword, incomplete (a/d)</td>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE/R?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>spearhead tip (a/d)</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07592</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>sword (a/d, underwater)</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>R, S?</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10219</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>palstave, unfinished; palstave (a/d, as above?); socketed chisel</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE/R?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03033</td>
<td>Bromeswell</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>spearhead tip (a/d)</td>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>S, M</td>
<td>4 Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10749</td>
<td>Burgh</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>spearhead blade fragment, Excavated amongst R/B material.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2 Cl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02614</td>
<td>Butley</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Two hoards</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>4 Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01575</td>
<td>Carlton Colville</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>reworked spearhead (a/d)</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3 Sa/C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09029</td>
<td>Coddenham</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>knife frag, (a/d)</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>3/4 Sa/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12045 Carton</td>
<td>socketed axe frag, (m/d)</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>2 Sa/L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01310 Covehithe</td>
<td>socketed axe blade; (m/d)</td>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Beach?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12128 Elveden</td>
<td>small flat axe, damaged (m/d)</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Beach?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01552 Eriswell</td>
<td>socketed axe frag.</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07493 Eriswell</td>
<td>bronze ring-money (m/d)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>R, S</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05419 Exning Misc</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3? Ch/L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12086 Exning</td>
<td>tracer/awl (m/d)</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>IA, R, S,M</td>
<td>2/3 Ch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02492 Fakenham</td>
<td>ring, ?EBA</td>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02353 Farnham</td>
<td>socketed axe (+ part haft)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11178 Hasketon</td>
<td>socketed axe frag, (m/d)</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>2/3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09593 Henley</td>
<td>axe blade frag, (m/d)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09833 Hinderclay</td>
<td>socketed arrow/spearhead fragment (m/d);</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spearhead tip (m/d);</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'large socketed axe frag.'</td>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(m/d). Evidence for R/B or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saxon metalworking in area.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10349 Icklingham</td>
<td>two flat axes, 'found on</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>site of British Village'.</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05022 Kedington</td>
<td>spearhead tip</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01541 Kessingland</td>
<td>hoard; 4 socketed axes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3/4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12059 Kessingland</td>
<td>narrow socketed axe blade fragment, (m/d).</td>
<td>&lt;10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10972 Knattishall</td>
<td>awl (m/d)</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>R, S, M</td>
<td>4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12091 Lakenheath</td>
<td>socketed axe frag, (m/d)</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3/4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Description</td>
<td>Object Description</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Context</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakenheath 130</td>
<td>socketed axe (m/d); flat axe frag. (m/d).</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05144 Layham 3</td>
<td>Picardy pin frag.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11992 Mendlesham 62</td>
<td>palstave, butt end (m/d)</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08732 Mendlesham 120</td>
<td>palstave/flanged axe frag.</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11883 Mendlesham 138</td>
<td>knife blade, reworked</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall 65</td>
<td>Arreton flanged axe (m/d)</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12088 Mildenhall 78</td>
<td>gouge frag. (m/d)</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08934 Mildenhall 115</td>
<td>rivetted knife butt</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08960 Mildenhall 132</td>
<td>spurred knife (m/d)</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>?R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08964 Mildenhall 136</td>
<td>?basal looped sphd tip(m/d); tracer awl, ?BA (m/d); tracer awl, ?BA (m/d); rivet, ?BA (m/d); 3 sprue cap wasters,?BA (m/d), &lt;S</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>IA, R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>IA, R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>IA, R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>IA, R</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall 142</td>
<td>gold ring-money (m/d); knife tip (m/d); spearhead tip, bent (m/d).</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>FE/Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09060 Mildenhall 171</td>
<td>tanged chisel (m/d);</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>IA, R, S</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12422 Mildenhall 339</td>
<td>nail-headed pin, bent (m/d);</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09845 Monks Eleigh 10</td>
<td>decorated ring ?BA (m/d).</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>FE/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03343 Nacton 30</td>
<td>rapier blade fragment (m/d)</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>IA, R</td>
<td>4 Sa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06359 Old Newton w Dagworth 5</td>
<td>side looped spearhead frag.</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2/3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>found with R/B cremations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12130 Preston St Mary 4</td>
<td>socketed chisel/axe frag(m/d)</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 Cl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preston St Mary 3/8  socketed axe fragment (a/d); <6.0  R  3  Cl
socketed axe fragment (a/d); <6.0  R  3  Cl
socketed axe fragment (a/d); <6.0  R  3  Cl
11930 Rattlesden 15  axe fragment (a/d)  <10  R, M  3  Cl
08835 Rickinghall Inferior II  spearhead, tip missing  ?  IA,R,S,M  3  L/Cl
12107 Little Saxham 5  spearhead tip (a/d)  6.9  IA,R,S  2  L/Cl
02292 Shotley 19  trapeze fragment (a/d)  3.2  R  3  L/Sa
07931 Sutton 22  socketed axe fragment (a/d)  <10  IA,R,S  4  Sa
12210 Wenhaston 4  socketed axe fragment (a/d); 4.5  R  4  Sa/L
socketed hammer (a/d).  6.6  R  4  Sa/L
06945 West Stow 2  tracer/awl (?BA).  7.7  S  4  Sa
11104 Wetheringsett 31  spearhead tip (a/d)  6.0  M  3  Cl
12638 Withersfield 9  socketed axe blade, sawn(a/d)c9.0  R  M  2  L/Cl
12019 Woodbridge 14  pegged spearhead socket (a/d)  5.0  R  4  Sa

Total 60 sites; 77 individual artifacts, 4 hoards, 3 sprue cap wasters and rivet.

Total associations with finds of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>strays</th>
<th>hoards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iron age</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saxon</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medieval</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: medieval (and particularly post medieval) sites are under-recorded in the Suffolk Sites and Monuments Record and this figure should be taken as an absolute minimum.*
CATALOGUE 7

METALWORK FROM RIVERS, MERES AND OTHER BODIES OF WATER

Abbreviations: R river
               M mere
               T turbary
               C canal
               D drain/ditch
               S sea
               M/D metal detected

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>Object/s</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>'in old river bed' - ?</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>roddon course, no details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Orton Waterville</td>
<td>dirk</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Dredged from R Nene</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Alwalton)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>St Ives</td>
<td>knife</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Dredged from R Great Ouse</td>
<td>pre 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>('dagger')</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29441H</td>
<td>Holme</td>
<td>4 sktd axes, M Draining Whittlesey Mere</td>
<td>pre 1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27691</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 gouges, sphd and hammer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2769 Holme spearhead M Draining Whittlesey Mere 1886
2769 Holme flanged axe M Draining Whittlesey Mere -
2769 Holme palstave M Deepening drain in Mere? c1848
2950 Peterborough 2 palstaves, ?R In & on banks of R Nene pre 1926
sktd axe No exact locations, possibly canalised length.
3031 Stanground North spearhead - 'found embedded in rushes' -
grid ref' in middle of field
2031 St Ives knife R Dredged from R Ouse pre 1949
('dagger')
5228 Cambridge spearhead R Dredged from R Cam 1930
5423 Horningsea rapier & 2 knives R ?dredged from R Cam 1932
Also Saxon shield
7305 Littleport 'dagger' C ?dredged from canalised 1959
R Great Ouse, cut in 1827.
details,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peterborough</td>
<td>basal looped</td>
<td>C 'Found at the junction of the Old River with the New Nene'.</td>
<td>pre 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Stanground)</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFOLK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggenhall</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>R 'from R Great Ouse'.</td>
<td>pre 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>- Clouston - R Wissey</td>
<td>pre 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>bracelet</td>
<td>- Clouston - R Wissey</td>
<td>pre 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>flat axe</td>
<td>C 'in bed of old run'</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Major drain/canal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>R 'on banks of R Wissey'</td>
<td>pre 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>R Dredged from R Wissey</td>
<td>pre 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>3 spearheads</td>
<td>R Dredged from R Wissey</td>
<td>pre 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>with, or near, iron sword.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Part ash shaft in one.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5369 see Suffolk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5386 see Suffolk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Find Type</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold c Wilton</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>Dredged from tributary of Bawdsey Drain-modern.</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings Lynn</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>Found in R Little Ouse when repairing staunch Tip missing</td>
<td>c1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thetford</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>Found in Ringmere when dry</td>
<td>pre 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wretham: Kilverstone</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>From stream bed, ?mislocation ?from stream 200m N Part yew haft</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundesley</td>
<td>celt</td>
<td>Found on beach</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Artifact</td>
<td>Find Details</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacton</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>Found on beach, tip only</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalham</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>20-25' above river, c500 m away</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>shields</td>
<td>Found when sawpit dug in boat-yard</td>
<td>pre 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Staithe)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickling;</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Dredged from river (turbary)</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heigham;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saham</td>
<td>swords</td>
<td>In dry bed of Saham Mere</td>
<td>pre 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wretham;</td>
<td>celt</td>
<td>Found during temporary draining of Mickle Mere</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wretham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surlingham</td>
<td>dagger</td>
<td>M/D on waterline where R Yare dredged</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croxton</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Wrongly cited as from 'Croxton River'</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>sword and palstave</td>
<td>Dredged from R Great Ouse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14420 Higay palstave - Found on beet field 'close to river' (grid ref is not) 1978

16018 see Suffolk

16019 see Suffolk

16020 see Suffolk

16545 see Suffolk

16570 see Suffolk

16590 Hockwold c Wilton palstave D Found in dragline work c1942

17890 Higay palstave - Clouston - R Cam pre 1934

18226 see Suffolk

18304 Winterton on Sea rapier ?S M/D on beach, blade only 1981

19143 Brampton knife - M/D on edge of (?modern) 'dagger' tributary of R Bure 1983

21607 see Suffolk
22265 Runcton Holme palstave C found on bank of flood relief channel 1986

22336 see Suffolk

SUPFOLK

00179 Mildenhall (MNL) torc ?C originating in dredgings from Baldwin's Lode c1977

210

00429 Icklingham (misc) sword R 'Found in bed of R Lark' c1780

00945 Stuston (SUS 14) dagger (EBA) R Dredged from R Waveney Copper, bright when found (Norfolk SMR 21607) TM/D c1985

00995 Bungay (misc) socketed axe R Dredged from R Waveney (Norfolk SMR 16570) pre 1937

01377 Benacre (BNC 15) flat axe ?S M/D in beach shingle, 'not very rolled' c1982

01615 Kessingland (misc) spearhead ?S Tip only, on beach 1961

01755 Corton (misc) palstave - Found on beach after cliff collapse 1952
04013 Eye (misc) axehead D Found 'in stream dredging' - modern ditch pre 1951

04061 Thorndon (THD 14) hoard D M/D from ditch dredgings 1979

04611 Sproughton (misc) rapier R Said be from bed of river pre 1949
Gipping when being cleared

05012 ?Ipswich (misc) sword R Dredged from R Orwell pre 1891

05314 Wattisham (WAM 4) spearhead D Side of dredged ditch - c1970
associated with burnt flints

05693 Boxford (BXF 5) quoit headed ?R M/D from dredgings from pin tributary of R Box - very small, possibly modern 1977

06874 Great Barton (BRG 7) spearheads & M Dug out when Barton Mere 1868 'round brass' dry. Also flints, pottery, things' bone, stakes and wattle structure, ?Lake settlement

07592 Brandon (BRD 50) sword R M/D (aquatic) from R Little 1986 Ouse river bed. (Norfolk SMR 22335)

08000 Freckenham(FRK 14) dirk R Dredged from R Lark 1955
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Find Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08452</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 44)</td>
<td>ferrule</td>
<td>R Dredged from R Little Ouse pre 1933 (Norfolk SMR 5389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08452</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 44)</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>?R ?dredged from R Little Ouse pre 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08960</td>
<td>Mildenhall (132)</td>
<td>knife</td>
<td>D M/O from dredged upcast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09704</td>
<td>Lakenheath (misc)</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Clouston - R Little Ouse pre 1934 (Norfolk SMR 16020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09719</td>
<td>Lakenheath (misc)</td>
<td>rapier</td>
<td>R 'River Ouse, Lakenheath', possibly Brandon parish (Norfolk SMR 16545)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09720</td>
<td>Lakenheath (misc)</td>
<td>sktd axe</td>
<td>R 'River Little Ouse at Lakenheath', possibly Brandon parish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09792</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 1)</td>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>R 'in mud of Little Ouse'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09863</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 33)</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>R M/O from R Little Ouse dredgings (Norfolk SMR 16018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09990</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 63)</td>
<td>knife or rapier tip</td>
<td>R M/O from R Little Ouse dredgings (Norfolk SMR 18226)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10218</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 70)</td>
<td>R Palestave, Dredged from River Little Ouse 1979</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10218</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 70)</td>
<td>R Palestave, Dredged from River Little Ouse c1979</td>
<td>c1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10218</td>
<td>Brandon (BRD 70)</td>
<td>R Skid Chisel, Dredged from River Little Ouse c1979</td>
<td>c1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10696</td>
<td>Blaxhall (BLX 8)</td>
<td>R Spearhead, M/D from River Alde dredging, 1989</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10973</td>
<td>Lakenheath (misc)</td>
<td>R Sword, Dredged from River Little Ouse 1929</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Brandon</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>R Rapier, Dredged from River Little Ouse pre 1947</td>
<td>pre 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lakenheath</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>R Rapier, Dredged from River Little Ouse pre 1947</td>
<td>pre 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Brandon</td>
<td>Rapier</td>
<td>R Rapier, Dredged from River Little Ouse pre 1947</td>
<td>pre 1947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Sudbury skid axe R From R Stour. No details pre 1948

(MBA)

- ? rapier R From R Orwell. Part tang pre 1949 broken,

- Lakenheath (misc) palstave ?R 'near stanch', R Little Ouse 1953
  Also stanch over adjoining
canal here!(Norfolk SMR 5369)
CATALOGUE 8  
PRESTIGE ITEMS AND FENLAND DEPOSITION  
1. CAULDRONS  
2. SHIELDS  
3. TORCS  
4. GOLD ARTIFACTS  

Note: sources are limited to significant discussions of the finds or to the original published account. For more complete listings refer to the county Sites and Monuments Records.

Abbreviations:  
C  chalk soils  
Cl  clay soils  
T  till soils  
S  skirt/sand soils  
P  peat soils  
M  marine alluvium  

1. CAULDRONS  
CAMBRIDGESHIRE  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Record Number</th>
<th>Soil</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>Type Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Isleham</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoard. Found 1959. Handles(7) and ribbed attachments(7), sheet metal fragments (19) joined by flat headed rivets(10). Excavated in 1960. Found in remains of flint tempered pottery vessel in pit excavated in chalk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3317 Meldreth C  Part large hoard. Found 1880. 1 handle and 512f rim fragments.

NORFOLK


05191 Feltwell C. T  Small hoard. Ploughed up & excavated 1961. & P* Lower portion of cauldron and two handles 346 and 'flesh hook', with fragment of wooden handle in socket. "The impression of the lower part of the cauldron was found in the chalky grey (boulder) clay which underlay The foot of very humified peat. The hollow may have been deliberately lined with reeds remains of which were found in the copper impregnated clay." *Excavation revealed peat and till although the soil type is listed as chalk based (group 346). 'Iron Age' settlement traces, including
pottery, flint saddle querns and a bone weaving comb also from same field.

SUFFOLK

04382 Akenham T Small hoard? Found pre 1920. Two pieces of 571x bronze 'shield mounting' or cauldron and fragment of sword. Details and findspot not known.


- Ipswich - No details at present.

2. SHIELDS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE


6020 Coveney (Fen) C1 P Two shields found together. Pre 1863. Exact findspot not known. ?Found as above.
NORFOLK

8317 Sutton - Circa 12? shields found and buried beneath boatyard slipway in area originally sawpits for barge construction.

8318 Sutton/Sutton St Michael S P Stray find. Found June 1875. Found digging a drain to a mill, under 7 feet of peat, lying on and partly covered by white sand. Pieces of charred oak 3-4 feet long and 3-4 flint arrowheads found nearby.

SUFFOLK

04382 see Cauldrons.

3. TORCS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE


00670 St Neots C1 Bronze. Found on field surface pre 1971. 571s Fragment.

05785 Wilburton C1 Gold. Bar torc (amulet). Part 'Grunty Fen 872a Hoard' found 1844, consisting torc and 3 palstaves (one with damaged blade). *Three palstaves found 3 feet deep digging peat.
torc 12 inches below on 'black gravel'.

06399 Burwell (Fen)  -  Gold ribbon torc. Found pre 1927 Evans
collection. No further details.

- Soham  Cl  Gold. Bar torc. Ploughed up, date and
   findspot unknown. Analysis determined clay
   in crevice 'not a votive or discarded
   offering, but buried in high ground for
   reclamation, in clay soil rather than fen
   peat' (Taylor 1980, 10-13)

- Ely  Cl  Gold bar torc. Part small hoard with plain
   gold penannular bracelet and 6 penannular
   ribbed rings. Rapier also found 'near the
   spot'.  Taylor 1980, 63; Lawson 1979, 59

NORFOLK

07206 Billingford  T  Torcs, gold or bronze. Details not avail-
572a able. Otherwise mainly Roman site.

01101 Hunstanton  Cl  Bronze, part of hoard found in 1974 as a
result of dyke recutting. Apparently from
clayey loam soil. Other finds consisted of
palstave, plain necklet, pin and bracelet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02537</td>
<td>Metherld</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>Recorded 1904. No further details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Catsholm Hill)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03969</td>
<td>Narford/T&amp;P</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>Found pre 1789, in one of &quot;a great many urns, together with human bones, about 6 feet under ground, in making a pit for water&quot;. Possibly Roman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narborough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Grange Farm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04495</td>
<td>Barton Bendish</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td>Two, gold. Part of hoard found 1881-1908. Lawson (1985) suggests same as 'Boughton Fen' and 'Pentney Bradmoor' hoards. Other finds consisted of palstave, quoit headed pin, knife, 5 bracelets and 2 rings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04726</td>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td>Hoard found in 1881 sinking shafts in construction of railway station. Station site was apparently dug out to a depth of 12 feet because of unstable peat. Not known whether found in or under peat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11150</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Gold ribbon torc. Found circa 1921. No further details.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21704 Sculthorpe TcrP Gold bar torc. Found in 1984 protruding
581f/ from ploughed field.
861b

- Norfolk - Gold ribbon torc. No details. Source:
  Taylor 1980, 83.

- Watton (Ashill) - Gold four flanged bar torc. Source: Taylor
  1980, 83.

- Foulsham (Bittering Common) - Gold four flanged bar torc. Source: Taylor
  1980, 83 and Norf Archaeol, 1, 1847, 231. Found 1846.

- Foxley (nr N. Elmham) - Gold torc. Source: Taylor 1980, 84. and
  Journ Brit Archaeol Assoc 2, 1847, 349.

- Lynn and Downham - Gold bar torc. melted down. Source:
  Taylor 1980, 84 and Journ Brit Archaeol Assoc 2, 1847, 343.

- Holkham - Gold bar torc. four flanged. Source:
  Taylor 1980, 84.

- Downham S Gold. ?BA Found pre 1847 Source: Lawson
  1979a, 60. Same as Lynn and Downham above?
SUFFOLK

00179 Mildenhall (210) P* Bronze. Found about 1977. *Probably dredged, from sand subsoil, or re-deposited from medieval drain. For details see pg.290 and Pendleton 1986.

02641 Boyton (misc) S Gold with two composite rings. Found in 551g loam pit in 1835.

4. GOLD ARTIFACTS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

0036 Barnack C1 18 sheet wrist guard caps in barrow burial.

5785 Wilburton C1* Armring in the Grunty Fen hoard *see torcs 872a above.

5801 Haddenham/ Wilburton - 'Ring-money'. Found, in 1883, 'on the top of the fen earth'. No further details.

6399 Burwell (Fen) - Ribbon torc. See torcs above.

- Scham C1 Bar torc. See torcs above.
  (Bracks Farm)


- Ely - Bar torc. See Torcs above.
  (Granta Fen, Stretham)


MORFOLK
1705 Bircham T Foil covered beads in barrow burial. circa 581f 1842.


5051 Lt Cressingham T Hilt mounting, breast plate and 3 boxes. 343f Excavated from barrow burial, 1849.

5295 Feltwell (Fen) - 'Lock-ring' fragment in the Feltwell Fen hoard, found pre 1881.
7206 Billingford    T    See Torcs above.
572a

8446 Horning    S    'Ingot'. Found metal detecting, circa 1980.
541s Part(?) of the Horning hoard.

8675 Caistor-on-Sea    S#    2 cup-ended ornaments and 2 penannular
541s bracelets. #Found 1955 in post Roman
    deposits.

10666 Geldeston    T    2 decorated strips found 1777 during
    construction of Geldeston Hall.

11150 Norfolk    -    see Torcs above.

21704 Sculthorpe    TorP    see Torcs above.
581f/
861b

- Norfolk    -    see Torcs above.

- Watton    -    see Torcs above.

- Foulsham    -    see Torcs above.

- Sporle    -    see Torcs above.
- Foxley - see Torcs above.

- Lynn and Downham - see Torcs above.

- Holkham - see Torcs above.

- Downham - see Torcs above.


- Foxley - see Torcs above.

- Lynn and Downham - see Torcs above.

- Holkham - see Torcs above.

- Hockwold - Banded ring-money. Metal detected in 1980s. 861b
SUFFOLK

0459 Mildenhall
S  Ring-money. Metal detected, 1981.
511e (Pendleton 1987a).

2641 Bovton
see Torcs above.

6735 Bury St Edmunds
T  2 matching penannular bracelets. Dug up in
411d sewer trench in 1970 in undisturbed soil.

10352 Icklingham
Bar twisted ring. See catalogue 1.306.

10376 Trimley St Martin
Lock-ring. Metal detected, 1984-1990. No
further details.
CATALOGUE 9

FEN/FEN EDGE ZONE FINDS

Excluding finds mapped (maps 47 and 48) over 100m from fen or skirt soils unless relevant details are recorded. Soil types principally after Seale, Hodge and Pollock (1969) and Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (1974). Only primary and/or significant sources are cited, other references are listed within the respective county Sites and Monuments Records.

Abbreviations:

C  chalky drift and loamy soils
CS  chalk/sand drift soils
T  till/clay soils
Sk  skirt soils
S  sandy drift soils
P  peat
M  marine alluvium
LM  lake marl
SP  shallow peat
S/L  side-looped
B/L  basal-looped
Pd  pegged
L  looped
Sphd  spearhead
A  approximately
c  circa
NGR  national grid reference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>NGR-(TL)</th>
<th>Object/s</th>
<th>Soil/Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>418 864AT</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>8721 T</td>
<td>Damaged socket</td>
<td>pre1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>384 790AT</td>
<td>L palstave</td>
<td>813a M/P</td>
<td>'Found in old river bed'</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>270 870</td>
<td>S/L sohd</td>
<td>851a M/P</td>
<td>'Ploughed out'. TCHAS 5. 1937, 282. c1917 Possibly from back garden.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>238 858</td>
<td>S/L sohd</td>
<td>851a M/P</td>
<td>Deep peat. ?from drainage ditch</td>
<td>pre1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>Stretham</td>
<td>525 734AT</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>372 LM</td>
<td>NGR to ?farm only.</td>
<td>c1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2769</td>
<td>Holme</td>
<td>23488961</td>
<td>sohd, B/L?</td>
<td>1021 M/P</td>
<td>VCH Hunts. 1926, 218</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2769</td>
<td>Holme</td>
<td>234 896A</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>1021 M/P</td>
<td>Deepening Middle Level drain in Whittlesea Mere.</td>
<td>c1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2856</td>
<td>Wood Walton</td>
<td>220 831</td>
<td>socketed adze</td>
<td>872a T</td>
<td>'was lying loose on a piece of ' 'boq oak&quot;, 2ft deep'</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2922  Farcet  2266997A#Pd sphd  1024a P  Incomplete. NGR to farm only.  pre1954

2936  Farcet Fen  203 943  socketed axe 873 C  Surface find. Polished flint knife same area. Circa 10m OD.  1976

3017  Borough Fen  TF21580623A spearhead 851a M/P  c1953

3655  Somershaa Fen  369 813A palstave 851a M/P  1967

4059  Chatteris  429 825A# dagger 851a M/P  Ploughed. NGR to farm only.  1950

5456  Cottenham  496 707 palstave 872a T  1967

5634  Haddenham  455 721 S/P sphd  102b SP  c1969
(Aldreth)  813a M/P

5667  Wilburton  43467344 palstave 872a T  'Found during draining. 3ft below in clay.  1953

5716  Wilburton  476 718 hoard?  1024b SP  'Alleged'. Including spearheads. pre1985
872b T

5717  Wilburton  47547329 hoard 872a T  Wilburton hoard. 163 objects, incl- 1882 uding 115 spearheads. Found 'resting on the clay, at a depth of from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches below the surface of the black peat earth ...
5722 Haddenham 43957213 sword 1024b SP
813a M/P

5785 Wilburton 49997745 hoard 411c T
(Grunty Fen)

5966 Downham 49588374 Lo sphd 1024b SP 411c T

5861 Manea 48358932 socketed axe 1024b SP 872a T

5864 Manea 483 894A+ socketed axe 1024b SP 872a T

while "gripping".
Evans 1884, 106.

Fox 1923, 59.

1854

Coiled gold bracelet & 3 palstaves. 1844

Found peat digging, about 3 feet
depth were 3 palstaves 'lying
twelve inches below ... and
rebounding with a spring ...'

appeared this gold ornament'.
The 'torque' is said to have been
found on 'black gravel'.

Hügel 1908, 97-8.

'Mount base of the peak' (? = peat?) 1935

'The same as 5864 below
pre1995

Same as above.
5902 March 404 962 palstave 851a M/P 'Found 1 foot deep'. See 5903 c1953 872a T

5903 March 404 963 palstave 851a M/P Ploughed up. ?same as above. 1953 872a T

5948 Wimblington 449 939 hoard? 872a T Five socketed axes. pre1938

5991 Manea 485 930 socketed axe 851a M/P (Fodder Fen) c1961

6057A Wimblington 44919368 various 972a T 2 sktd axe fragments excavated 1980s (Stonea Grange) large LBA settlement with ?house. Also sktd axe, sword fraqs, casting sprue and Hallstatt C razor from ploughsoil. Settlement sealed by silt.

6453 Burwell 573 691A flanged axe 872a T INER to farm only 1959 1024b SP

6500 Burwell 59576977 dagger 346 CS 1928

6501 Burwell 59569930 palstave 346 CS 1928

6769A Burwell 599 695 hoard 1024b SP Socketed axe. 2 dagger blade c1930 fragments. sword hilt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6917</td>
<td>Stretham</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>LM</td>
<td>?same as 2120. From farm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6953A</td>
<td>Wicken</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>1024a</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Two. ?close to drainage ditch &amp; drove. Also neolithic finds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6955</td>
<td>Thetford</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>LM</td>
<td>Found on or beside line of Barway causeway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6959</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>LM</td>
<td>Found on or beside line of Barway causeway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6969</td>
<td>Wicken</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>1024a</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>(upware)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>511a</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6980</td>
<td>Wicken</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>winged axe</td>
<td>511a</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6987</td>
<td>Thetford</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>bronze ring</td>
<td>1024a</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Excavated from Little Thetford causeway. Also finds of later bronze age/'E.I. Age' pottery. Lethbridge 1935. Lethbridge 1936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
<td>LM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6997A</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>socket and bronze axe'</td>
<td>712b</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1024a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6998</td>
<td>Soham (Barway)</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>bronze axe</td>
<td>712b</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Grid</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6999</td>
<td>Thetford</td>
<td>514 753</td>
<td>barbed sphd</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Pre 1985 Barway Causeway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7002</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>540 755</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Pre 1980 Barway Causeway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7018</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>540 755</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Pre 1980 Barfly Causeway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7018</td>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>540 755</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Pre 1980 Barfly Causeway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7111</td>
<td>Ely</td>
<td>5347876</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Stuntney Hoard, buried in wooden tub. Ploughed up then excavated. Found 'above a layer indicative of drier conditions'. Clarke &amp; Godwin, 1940.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7130</td>
<td>Downham</td>
<td>500 858</td>
<td>rapier</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Pre 1985 Pyemore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7138</td>
<td>Downham</td>
<td>509 883</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Same as 7145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7145</td>
<td>Downham</td>
<td>511 883</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Same as 7138 above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7182  Downham  533 852  S/L shd  851a M/P  Found whilst cutting a trench.  pre1936
(Wood Fen Farm)

"it lay directly on the surface of the clay and was covered by about 6 inches of peat".
O'Reilly 1936, 163.

7185  Littleport  546 887? lp palstave  851a M/P  Surface find.  'No exact location'.  1871
(Mare Fen)

Findspot for Mare Fen only.

7207  Ely  550 825? socketed axe  821b C/T  c1956

7209  Ely  56208290 rapier  411d T  One rivet hole broken, both rivets 1949
(Padnal Fen)  872a T  missing.  Slightly bent blade, found "during drainage work, lying in peat 3ft below the present surface & 2ft above the fen clay." Marcasite nodule nearby.
Fell & Bushnell 1951, 47.

7214  Littleport  569 857 palstave  872a T  ?Found in clav below peat.  pre1940

1024b SP

7229A  Littleport  570 848 palstave  872a T  With wood impressions.  pre1970
Also neolithic axehead.

7256  Ely  599 824 socketed axe  851a M/P  ?NGR to farm only, or from River pre1956
(Prickwillow)  bank?
Littleport 552 902a socketed axe 872a T
Found deep ploughing. NGR to farm only. PCAS 39. 1938. 165-6.
c1938

Littleport 563 910 rapier 851a M/P
ore1959

Littleport/ 599 924a palstave 851a M/P
Cambridgeshire record but NGR pre1956
Norfolk in Norfolk - ?error.

Littleport 593 901 dagger 851a M/P
Found by River Board - ?dredged 1959
(Ten Mile Bank)
from ?canalised R. Ouse.

Burwell 601 697 sword 1024b SP
Blade only.
c1935

Chippenham 661 711 dagger 521 S
Excavated from burial in ?barrow. 1935
Accompanied contracted inhumation,
axe hammer etc. Leaf 1935 (PCAS).
134-155.

Isleham 617 756 rapier 1024a P
?same as 7514 ore1969
1024b SP

Isleham 618 755 rapier 1024a P
?same as 7513 1969
1024b SP

Isleham 629 741 rapier 1024a P
ore1954
1024b SP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Find Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fordham</td>
<td>625 734A hoard</td>
<td>342d C</td>
<td>2 socketed axes, 2 frag. cake. Pre1940. Surface find. On field that slopes down to Isleham Fen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleport</td>
<td>601 911A* rapiers (3)</td>
<td>1024a P</td>
<td>Exact location unknown (NGR for River St. Ouse). One from mixed sand, gravel and peat. 1959.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddenham</td>
<td>4370 7220 ?S/L sphd</td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td>813a M/P 1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>54407513 dagger</td>
<td>1024a P</td>
<td>2 joining fragments with ?fabric pre1986 imprint. Found on or beside line of Barway causeway. 872a T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soham</td>
<td>54157541 sphd</td>
<td>1024a P</td>
<td>Tip portion with wood in socket. pre1986. Found on or beside line of Barway causeway. 872a T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0760</td>
<td>Littleport (Fen)</td>
<td>paistave</td>
<td>Pre1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2769</td>
<td>Holme</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>Three socketed axes, socketed adze, two gouges, hammer, sphd. Found draining Whittlesea Mere. Same as 2944. Arch J. 1852. 98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2952</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>sphd</td>
<td>Pre1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(N of the Herne)</td>
<td></td>
<td>?Same as 7958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2952</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>sphd</td>
<td>Pre1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Pondersbridge)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Found in the cutting of a Middle Level drain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3587</td>
<td>Chatteris (Fen)</td>
<td>flat axe</td>
<td>Pre1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Found &quot;during drainage operations&quot;. 1820s Coles 1963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3669</td>
<td>Varboys (High Fen)</td>
<td>sphd</td>
<td>Pre1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3669</td>
<td>Varboys (High Fen)</td>
<td>sphd</td>
<td>Pre1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3697</td>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>hoard?</td>
<td>Pre1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Langwood Fen)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shield and B/L sphd. Shield found &quot;laying on the clay under the peat&quot;. Fox 1923. 65. Same as 6054.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Location (near)</td>
<td>Artifact</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3777</td>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>rapier</td>
<td>'on the floor of a dug out canoe, Pre 1881 found above clay and under peat.'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5606</td>
<td>Wilburton (Grunty Fen)</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>Two flanged axes. Pre 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5662</td>
<td>Manea (Fen)</td>
<td>halberd</td>
<td>Pre 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801</td>
<td>Haddenham/Wilburton</td>
<td>ring-money (gold)</td>
<td>Found 'on the border of Wilburton Fen on the top of the fen earth'. PCAS, 6, 1887, xv11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coveney</td>
<td>dagger</td>
<td>Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coveney</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coveney</td>
<td>rapier</td>
<td>Pre 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coveney</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coveney</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coveney</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6020  Covenev  |  S/L spearhead  |  Pre1938
6365  Slow-Cum-Guy (Fen)  |  rapier  |  Arch J. 6, 1849, 97.  |  Pre1849
6381  Burwell (Fen)  |  hoard  |  Socketed axe/s. spearhead, ring. Same as 6382 and 6447.  |  Pre1923
6391  Burwell/Reach (Fen)  |  hoard  |  Reach Fen hoard, 44 objects. Found 1867 Coprolite digging. Priqq 1880, JBAA, 36. 56.  |  Pre1927
6399  Burwell (Fen)  |  ribbon torc  |  Pre1927
6445  Burwell (Fen)  |  rapier  |  Evans 1881, 248.  |  Pre1881
6459  Burwell (Fen)  |  dagger  |  Broken hilt. "Ploughed out on the surface of a gravel ridge in Burwell Fen. Palstave + other objects from same gravel in earlier years." Lethbridge & O'Reilly 1929, 110.  |  Pre1881
7029  Wicken (Fen)  |  hoard  |  Five swords, chape, two spds & one ferrule.  |  Pre1938
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ely (Middle Fen, Stuntney)</td>
<td>flanged, decorated axe</td>
<td>Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soham (Clipsall Field)</td>
<td>pin</td>
<td>With cremation in urn. Pre 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soham (Fen)</td>
<td>socketed axe/chisel</td>
<td>Purportedly with inhumation and jet necklace. VCH Cambs. 1 1938.271. Fox 1923. 55.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittlesey (Flag Fen)</td>
<td>flanged axe</td>
<td>Pre 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burwell</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>'found in the fens near Burwell' Pre 1860 PCAS. 10, 1860, 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatteris</td>
<td>S/L spearhead</td>
<td>Pre 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterborough</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>'Found 4' deep in a basin of gravel'. Pre 1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yhittlesea 851a M/P rapier

Found with tip 'sticking in in the clay, the upper part being in peat'. Fox 1923, 65.

Stretham hoard
(Granta Fen)

Gold armlet with 6 rings attached. 1850 with broken rapier and possibly gold torc/bracelet.

NORFOLK (plotted)

2382 Walsoken TF49240918 532a M socketed axe
Found circa 6' below surface in 1868 brick pit.

2397 Walsoken TF503 098 532a M rapier
Circa 10' deep when digging cistern, 1851

2516 Vereham 664 997 1024b SP socketed axe
From area of two patches of burnt 1976 flint.

2530 Methwold 68739665A 346 CS dagger
Broken rivet hole, possibly made c1960 from end of rapier.

2530 Methwold 68739665A 346 CS rapier
Butt, Found near to above. c1960

2533 Methwold 684 964 1024b SP spearhead
Found making drainage ditch. c1938

2540 Methwold 68859712 1024a P unfinished rapier
Found after ploughing to 18' depth. Human mandible nearby.
2542 Methwold 65059685 1022a P awl 1968
Found in area of partially articulated human remains in peat.

2545 Methwold 68419613 1022b SP spearhead 1859
(Possibly 1 of 5252)

2569 Southery 625944 A# 851a M/P socketed axe 1949
#Exact findspot not known

2586 Methwold 63009425 851a M/P awl 1931
(Southern Fen)
Associated with female skeleton, "NANCY", or the Southery Fen female,
with jet beads, in Godwin zone VIIId
peat about 7.5cm above fen clay.
Found 28 yards from extinct waterway when widening and deepening
drainage ditch. Believed to have drowned.
Lethbridge et al 1931.

2593 Southery(Fen) 61889271* flat axe 1937
"In bed of old (Bedford) run" (canal), TL 61989271 according
to Healy 1988.

2638 Oxborough TF719 002 861b Sk lp palstave 1974
Surface find

2639 Wretton TF0000036 5411 C facetted axe 1966
In garden beside quarry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Grid Ref</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Find</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3969 Norford</td>
<td>TF767138</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>2 armlets/torcs</td>
<td>Also skeletons. Probably same as 3961. Roman?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>551q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4419 Stoke Ferrv</td>
<td>TF5970022</td>
<td>1811 C</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>Found in garden (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wretton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5411 C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4432 Weirny</td>
<td>54579409A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>dagger</td>
<td>Bedford run. Found near daub &amp; ore1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roman pewter dish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch J., 27, 1870. 75 &amp; 98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSAL, 1870, 425, 429, 430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461 Methwold</td>
<td>64579591</td>
<td>1870 A</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Surface find, peaty field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1022a P</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>861b Sk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4726 Stoke Ferrv</td>
<td>70649963</td>
<td>1881 A</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>Six bronze torcs. Found in sinking 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shafts on site of railway station -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>861b Sk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dug out to depth of 12ft because of unstable peat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PPSEA, 3, 319. EDP. 26 Jan 1920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4728 Stoke Ferrv</td>
<td>70039063</td>
<td>1895 A</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>On old river line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>861b Sk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4729 Stoke Ferrv</td>
<td>71059946</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pd spearheads (3)</td>
<td>Dredged from Wissey with ?Belgic pre1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iron sword. One with remains of ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shaft in socket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lethbridge &amp; O'Reilly 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Museum Ref.</td>
<td>Cat. Ref</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>70529566</td>
<td>1022b SP</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>346 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>71659508</td>
<td>343q CS</td>
<td>lp palstave</td>
<td>same as 22053.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>716 952</td>
<td>343q CS</td>
<td>lp palstave</td>
<td>Surface find after spinning potatoes. Spdh from same field, 1930s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxborough</td>
<td>726 997</td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Surface find.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>861b Sk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwold</td>
<td>747 989A</td>
<td>1024a P</td>
<td>Pd spearhead</td>
<td>Damaged and bent. Surface find. 'just south of Oxborough drain'. Dredged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>73209481A</td>
<td>343q CS</td>
<td>flanged axe</td>
<td>Said to have been found in churchyard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>689 895</td>
<td>346 CS</td>
<td>flanged axe</td>
<td>Also worked flint &amp; Roman scatters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>68878817A</td>
<td>346 CS</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Found in carrot machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>69529010</td>
<td>346 CS</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Surface find.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>69439060</td>
<td>346 CS</td>
<td>rivetted sheet</td>
<td>Also worked flint &amp; beaker scatters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


5191 Feltwell 69479085 346 CS cauldron and hook. Ploughed & excavated. Impression in 1961 boulder clay at base of deep peat. Excavator considered that hollow may have been deliberately lined with reeds, remains of which were found in the clay.

5192 Feltwell 69659167 346 CS tanged knife. Also worked & burnt flint scatters. 1953

5245 Methwold 692 934 A 1022b SP oqival dagger. Also prehistoric scatter 1882

5245 Methwold 692 934 A 1022b SP flat axe. Also prehistoric scatter 1882

5248 Methwold 69179375 1022a P palstave. Ploughed human skull fragments from 1963 nearby. "Mineral soil c350 yds from bronze palstave" recorded on map. c90m from 5267.

5250 Methwold 6862298 1022a P B/L spearhead (Fen). Found cutting peat, circa 70cm pre1935 deep and 180cm above boulder clay. Found close to remains of yew tree, which together with pollen samples suggest drier, although possible still wet, phase. Godwin, Clark & Clifford 1934.
5251 Methwold 69449363 346 CS rapier Circa 10m from flint scatter. pre1958
1024b SP

5260 Feltwell 68929156 1022a P axehead pre1985

5267 Methwold 69119366 1022a P sword Found c90m from 5248 pre1985

5316 Hockwold 706 883 A 343q CS flat axe Metal detected, Roman site. c1977-83

5316 Hockwold 706 883 A 343q CS hoard Dispersed, 23 objects. Metal c1977-83
detected, Roman site.

5317 Hockwold 69538817 1024b SP socketed axe Ploughed, oak in socket. Also 1965
beaker & prehistoric scatters & burnt flint patch.

5324 Hockwold 69418758 1024b SP bronze frequent Excavated. Also EBA flints, stone 1965
axe, pottery and feature.

5367 Hockwold 69758885 346 CS spearhead tip Excavated from Roman temple site. 1962
1024b SP

5368 Hockwold 69658760 1024b SP razor Ploughed, Also beaker & prehistoric 1967
scatters.

5369 Green 676 859 A 1024a P palstave Inn garden or river dredgings 1953
Dragon Sfk.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Catalogue</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>5378</td>
<td>69068720</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5381</td>
<td>701876</td>
<td>Sk</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5385</td>
<td>69008725A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5422</td>
<td>69589790</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5455</td>
<td>72458750</td>
<td>Sk</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5456</td>
<td>731870A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5468</td>
<td>708878</td>
<td>Sk</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11254</td>
<td>716992</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11405</td>
<td>61839829</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11409</td>
<td>709983A</td>
<td>Sk</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Hockwold 5378**: Single rivet knife. 
- **Hockwold 5381**: Rapier. 
- **Hockwold 5385**: Flanged axe/s. One, possibly two. 
- **Hockwold 5385**: Flanged axe. Possibly a second. 
- **Hockwold 5422**: Socketed axe. 
- **Hockwold 5455**: Rivetted sheet. Rotovated. 
- **Hockwold 5456**: Gouge. Metal detected from dredgings from c1373. Little Ouse. Also ring headed pin and EBA finds. 
- **Hockwold 5468**: Socketed axe. 
- **Norwood 11254**: Found in sand in field. 
- **Norwood 11409**: Socketed axe. Harvesting potatoes in large clay area in otherwise peat fen.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Grid Ref</th>
<th>Grid Ref 2</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Find Context</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Downham West</td>
<td>TF58380179</td>
<td>951a</td>
<td>M/P palstave</td>
<td>Found hoeing, From Bedford run?</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Rovston</td>
<td>E37 992 A</td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td></td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Northold</td>
<td>G959760</td>
<td>346 CS</td>
<td>bronze axe</td>
<td>Also stone axe surface find</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Methold</td>
<td>E8179582</td>
<td>1022a P</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Surface find</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Methold</td>
<td>E8019556</td>
<td>1022a P</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Surface find</td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Stoke Ferrv</td>
<td>E80976A</td>
<td>1024a P</td>
<td>Flat axe</td>
<td></td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Southerv</td>
<td>E8172435</td>
<td>821b</td>
<td>C/T pd sphd</td>
<td>Surface find</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959 &amp; 79</td>
<td>Hilgav</td>
<td>E612969A</td>
<td>1024b SP</td>
<td>palstave and two</td>
<td>Hoard? Harrowed and recutting</td>
<td>1959 &amp; 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Hilgav</td>
<td>E613977A</td>
<td>555 C/T</td>
<td>socketed axes</td>
<td>Found best polling, close to river.</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Southerv</td>
<td>E81409574A</td>
<td>821b C</td>
<td>flanged axe</td>
<td>Metal detected, Roman site</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>15742</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilgay</td>
<td>15766</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>16452</td>
<td>Pre1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxborough</td>
<td>16517</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold Fen</td>
<td>16590</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>17145</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>17193</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>17483</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>17541</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwold</td>
<td>17714</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilgay</td>
<td>17968</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Surface find, onion harvesting 1977**

**Found 6' deep in meadow. Same as 02615?**

**Surface find.**

**Metal detected, 1940**

**Metal detected after subsoiling.**

**Surface find, 10 yards from dyke on 'field where 'gault' protrudes through black fen'.**

**Surface find.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Grid Ref</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pentney</td>
<td>TF72231370</td>
<td>861b Sk chisel</td>
<td>'EBA'. Metal detected.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>63159478</td>
<td>851a MA/P axe</td>
<td>Found by newly erected telegraph pole in garden.</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>71659508</td>
<td>343q CS L/palstave</td>
<td>Surface find, Same as 47547</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runcton</td>
<td>TF60430857</td>
<td>912b MA L/palstave</td>
<td>Found on bank of flood relief channel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holme</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxborough</td>
<td>TF73930028</td>
<td>861b Sk socketed axe</td>
<td>Fragment, Metal detected. Dredged? from tributary of river Vissev.</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southery</td>
<td>61279530</td>
<td>821b C/T sohd</td>
<td>Tip fragment. Metal detected.</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>68509008</td>
<td>1024b SP axehead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>69128742A</td>
<td>1024b SP socketed axe</td>
<td></td>
<td>pre1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>68899025A</td>
<td>1024b SP palstave</td>
<td></td>
<td>pre1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk (not plotted)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightonhall St Mary</td>
<td>Magdalen (Fens)</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>Flanged axes.</td>
<td>c1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2566 Southery (Sedge Fen)  
- sword 
- Hilt broken. Dug up '6 feet below the surface of the moor.
- O'Reilly 1928, 109.

2567 Southery  
- 1p palstave 
- 'Found near a (human) skeleton in ploughing a field... a similar one... was found in same field under same circumstances some few years since'

2588 Methwold (Fen)  
- S/L sphd  
- pre1936

2589 Feltwell (Methwold Fens)  
- socketed axe  
- Found hoisting mangles.
- 1925

2602 Boughton (Fen)  
- hoard  
- 2 B/L sphds and quoit headed pin. 'Dug up from the peat ... in 1864'
- (Norf Arch 7, 1972, 351). Details unreliable? - probably same as hoards from Pentney Bradmoor (N3944) and Barton Bendish (N4495), found in, or before, 1829 (Lawson 1985).

2615 Oxborough  
- hoard  
- 19 pd sphds found 5' deep in 'Mrs Warne's turf-fen'.
- 1814

4444 Fordham (Fen)  
- socketed axe  
- 'Flanced' (1).
- pre1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Artifact</th>
<th>Find Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southey</td>
<td>dagger</td>
<td>'Found...not in fenland'</td>
<td>pre1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>Halberd, 2 swords (1 repaired)</td>
<td>pre1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>chape, parts of 5 sphds and fragments. Found on banks of River Wissey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwold</td>
<td>lp palstave</td>
<td>Dredged from River Wissey.</td>
<td>pre1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold (Hythe)</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>Found digging post hole.</td>
<td>c1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>flat axe</td>
<td>Found when cutting drains.</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell (Common)</td>
<td>B/L(?) sphd</td>
<td></td>
<td>c1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell (Fen)</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>49 objects, including 6 socketed axes, 2 sphds, razor, tweezers, mounting, cake, gold 'hair ring', amber bead, bone toggle and pyrites.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>od sphd</td>
<td>Wood in mid-rib. Found past digging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Possibly false provenance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockwold (Fen)</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Found ploughing in 'black land'.</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4458</td>
<td>Southern</td>
<td>dagger</td>
<td>'Found...not in fenland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4725</td>
<td>Stoke Ferry</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>Halberd, 2 swords (I repaired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shape, parts of 5 spds and fragments. Found on banks of River Wissey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4727</td>
<td>Northwold</td>
<td>ip palstave</td>
<td>Dredged from River Wissey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4875</td>
<td>Methwold (Hythe)</td>
<td>Monza(?) sword</td>
<td>Found digging post hole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4883</td>
<td>Methwold</td>
<td>flat axe</td>
<td>Found when cutting drains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5193</td>
<td>Feltwell (Common)</td>
<td>B/L(?) sphd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5295</td>
<td>Feltwell (Fen)</td>
<td>hoard</td>
<td>49 objects, including 6 socketed axes, 2 spds, razor, tweezers, mounting, cake, gold 'hair ring', amber bead, bone toggle and pyrites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5297</td>
<td>Feltwell</td>
<td>ad sphd</td>
<td>Wood in mid-rib. Found peat digging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Possibly false provenance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5370</td>
<td>Hockwold (Fen)</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Found ploughing in 'black land'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5371</td>
<td>Hockwold (Black dyke)</td>
<td>socketed axes</td>
<td>Two. Found ploughing, from same field but not associated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5372</td>
<td>Hockwold (Fen)</td>
<td>flanged axe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5372</td>
<td>Hockwold (Fens)</td>
<td>flanged axe</td>
<td>Found ploughing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5376</td>
<td>Hockwold</td>
<td>2 'sods'</td>
<td>(Field south of Blackdyke Fm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5379</td>
<td>Hockwold (Blackdyke Fm)</td>
<td>rapier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8318</td>
<td>Sutton St Michael</td>
<td>shield</td>
<td>Under 7' of peat lying on and partly covered by white sand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Marshes) T638002325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15766</td>
<td>Hilgay (Little West Fen)</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td>Found harrowing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16863</td>
<td>Hockwold (Leylands Fm)</td>
<td>various</td>
<td>Flanged axe fragment: palstave/chisel; socketed gouge; leaf shaped arrowhead; quoit headed pin (Roman?): All found metal detecting on large Roman site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TL747878A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17488</td>
<td>Hilgay (Sedge Fen)</td>
<td>palstave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17493</td>
<td>Hilgay (Sedge Fen)</td>
<td>Id palstave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>Find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13400</td>
<td>Feltwell (Fen)</td>
<td>B/L sphd wood in socket, found in carrot wash.</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Methwold (Fen)</td>
<td>socketed axe, Healey, forthcoming.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suffolk (plotted)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00178</td>
<td>Freckenham</td>
<td>18 66857400</td>
<td>chisel, wooded. Metal detected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00179</td>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>210 64988069A SP</td>
<td>torc, found hanging from ploughshare beam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from peat or from spread dredgings from nearby lode or ditches. Also prehistoric (?) pestle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00459</td>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>142 67657717</td>
<td>various, found hanging from ploughshare beam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gold ring-money, sphd tip and knife tip, Metal detected from large Roman site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01552</td>
<td>Eriswell</td>
<td>17 729 765A Sk</td>
<td>ring money, Bronze, Metal detected from large Roman site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07493</td>
<td>Eriswell</td>
<td>53 73187538A S</td>
<td>awl, Found in rabbit scrapings within Roman settlement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07561</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>52 734 848A Sk</td>
<td>flat axe, Surface find.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07592</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>50 74038726</td>
<td>sword, Metal detected from river bed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakenheath</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>73318424</td>
<td>Axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freckenham</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>67457472</td>
<td>Dirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freckenham</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>67087457</td>
<td>Axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>72608670</td>
<td>Sphd and Ferrule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakenheath</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>70308250</td>
<td>Knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>70227919</td>
<td>Knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>66207699</td>
<td>S/L Sphd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>65577807</td>
<td>Halberd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>65417709</td>
<td>Cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>69058004</td>
<td>Socketed Axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Grid Ref</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08818</td>
<td>Mildenhall 51</td>
<td>65457738</td>
<td>SP palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08819</td>
<td>Mildenhall 52</td>
<td>64807750</td>
<td>SP palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08821</td>
<td>Mildenhall 54</td>
<td>65507606</td>
<td>Sk/CS palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08823</td>
<td>Mildenhall 56</td>
<td>66007552</td>
<td>CS/P B/L sphd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08824</td>
<td>Mildenhall 57</td>
<td>70777987</td>
<td>Sk palstave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08827</td>
<td>Mildenhall 59</td>
<td>65467728</td>
<td>SP chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08822</td>
<td>Mildenhall 55</td>
<td>6822030A</td>
<td>CS socketed axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08827</td>
<td>Mildenhall 59</td>
<td>65467728</td>
<td>SP chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08827</td>
<td>Mildenhall 59</td>
<td>65467728</td>
<td>SP chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08827</td>
<td>Mildenhall 59</td>
<td>65467728</td>
<td>SP chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08827</td>
<td>Mildenhall 59</td>
<td>65467728</td>
<td>SP chisel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08869</td>
<td>Lakenheath 121</td>
<td>69948052</td>
<td>CS knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08891</td>
<td>Mildenhall 76</td>
<td>66097566</td>
<td>CS sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08892</td>
<td>Mildenhall 77</td>
<td>67537855</td>
<td>Sk flat axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Site</td>
<td>Grid Ref</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08895</td>
<td>Mildenhall 80</td>
<td>70907999A</td>
<td>Sk socketed axe Wood in socket. Found caught in seed drill, 'on or near, stoney patch'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08896</td>
<td>Mildenhall 81</td>
<td>71307989</td>
<td>Sk hoard/s 'The Eriswell hoard'. Ploughed up from slight ridge. Excavation (Briscoe 1955) indicates hoard buried in burnt flint patch. Also lithic scatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08900</td>
<td>Mildenhall 85</td>
<td>65807570 CS</td>
<td>knife Tanged. Surface find. Close to flint scatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08901</td>
<td>Mildenhall 86</td>
<td>66457523 P</td>
<td>rapier With hazelwood scabbard. dirk With hilt mark. See appendix 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08934</td>
<td>Mildenhall 115</td>
<td>68307870A Sk</td>
<td>knife Butt only. Surface find, adjoining pre1974 flint scatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08937</td>
<td>Mildenhall 118</td>
<td>65607617 CS</td>
<td>S/L sphd Very worn, blunt tip, cracked loop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08938</td>
<td>Mildenhall 119</td>
<td>67077730 Sk</td>
<td>socketed axe Sompting type. Surface find.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08939</td>
<td>Mildenhall 120</td>
<td>69507780 Sk/C</td>
<td>socketed axe Very worn blade edge. Surface find.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08941</td>
<td>Mildenhall 121</td>
<td>69307759 Sk</td>
<td>knife Damaged. Surface find. Also neolithic and bronze age scatters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
08942 Mildenhall 122 64557780 SP paistave Surface find. 1947

08959 Mildenhall 131 65347725 SP od sphd Late 'early bronze age'. Surface find. 1948

08960 Mildenhall 132 69027875 Sk knife Metal detected. From drainage ditch upcast. Also Roman and bronze age scatters. 1977

08964 Mildenhall 136 69007900A Sk various Sphd tip, 2 awls, rivet and 3 sprue cap wasters. Metal detected from large area with Roman and flint gritted pottery scatters. 1977

08972 Mildenhall 140 66407517 P B/L sphd Tip. Metal detected from base of, but still within, ploughsoil. Impression said to have been preserved on top of underlying peat. Same field as 8901. 1978

08995 Mildenhall 156 65027798 SP socketed axe Sompting form. Surface find. 1950

08996 Mildenhall 157 65187825 SP socketed axe Sompting form. Surface find. 1933

09027 Mildenhall 165 65437695 Sk awls (2) Excavated from Bronze age settlement 1981-6 Martin and Murphy 1988.

09060 Mildenhall 171 70407960A Sk chisel Tanged. Metal detected from large site. 1980
09097 Mildenhall 179 65367743 SP knife Surface find. Palstave 8818 from same 1957 field. Also worked flint and pottery.

09105 Mildenhall 187 70657900 Sk ingot Amorphous lump of bronze. pre1981 Bronze age(?).

09107 Mildenhall 189 687 802 CS palstave Surface find. Possibly from former pre1981 upcast from drainage ditch.

09148 Mildenhall 194 64578222 SP axe Probably palstave. Surface find. c1954

09152 Mildenhall 198 67208045A CS hoard(?) 2 sphds. c1936

09153 Mildenhall 199 66847985A CS palstave Found in beet harvester. Findspot to c1974 field only.

09196 Mildenhall 228 6980730A Sk socketed axe Found in potato grader. Findspot to 1985 circa 100m. Flint gritted pottery from same area.

09537 Lakenheath 53 71108213 Sk/P palstave Surface find. found hoeing. c1953

09595 Lakenheath 77 7032056A CS/sphd Kite shaped. Metal detected(?). Also 2 burnt flint patches and prehistoric scatters.

09601 Lakenheath 81 69259050 CS 'chisel' Miniature. Metal detected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Object Type</th>
<th>Repository Code</th>
<th>Object Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09799</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>74209680A Sk</td>
<td>tracer/awl</td>
<td>Fragment metal detected, Major sword Roman site.</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09823</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>77908656A</td>
<td>various</td>
<td>Arrowhead/sphd tip and rapier/sword tip. Excavated from middle Saxon site.</td>
<td>1980-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09851</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>72408535  Sk</td>
<td>2 sphd</td>
<td>Fragments. Also prehistoric pottery and flintwork.</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09863</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>74289701  sword</td>
<td>Metal detected from dredgings from River Little Ouse.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09880</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>76778710A rapier</td>
<td>Tip. Found metal detecting. From river dredgings(?)</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11868</td>
<td>Eriswell</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>71837964  P</td>
<td>hoard(?)</td>
<td>3 paistaves: 1 worn, 2 un-used. Metal detected, close to sand ridge.</td>
<td>1987,1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12088</td>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>68807890A Sk</td>
<td>gouge</td>
<td>Socket only. Metal detected from area of Roman and flint gritted pottery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12089</td>
<td>Mildenhall</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>68737860A Sk</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>Fragment. Metal detected from area of flint gritted pottery scatter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12091</td>
<td>Lakenheath</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>726 835A CS</td>
<td>socketed axe</td>
<td>Fragment. Metal detected. Also Roman finds.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12125 Brandon 74 76548718A B/L sphd Also peoqed(?) Found lying on 1989 river dredgings.

12342 Brandon 36 760869A P/S sphd Tip. Found metal detecting on mainly 1991 Roman and post Medieval site. Also flint gritted pottery sherd.

Suffolk (not plotted)

11744 Rickinshall 23 TM03727670A P hoard Two flat axes and tanged spearhead(?). 1990 Metal detected from peat extraction waste. Probably deriving from peat/ chalk interface at c1.5 - 2.0m depth. Also flint flakes & flint gritted sherd from same area.